

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

1,1: samamnayah.samamnatah.sa.vyakhyatavyah 1,1:
tam.imam.samamnayam.nighantava.ity.acaksate 1,1:
nighantavah.kasman.nigama.ime.bhavanti 1,1:
chandobhyah.samahrtya.samahrtya.(samahatya.r).samamnatah 1,1:
te.nigantava.eva.santo.nigamanan.nighantava.ucyanta.ity.aupamanyavah
1,1: api.va.hananad.eva.syuh.samahata.bhavanti 1,1:
yad.va.samahrta.bhavanti 1,1:
tad.yany.[etani.bh].catvari.pada.jatani.nama.akhyate.ca.upasarga.nipat
as.ca.tani.imani.bhavanti 1,1:
tatra.etan.nama.akhyatayor.laksanam.pradisanti 1,1:
bhava.pradhanam.akhyatam.sattva.pradhanani.namani 1,1:
tad.yatra.ubhe.bhava.pradhane.bhavatah 1,1:
purva.apari.bhutam.bhavam.akhyatena.acaste.vrajati.pacati.iti 1,1:
upakrama.prabrhty.apavarga.paryantam.murtam.sattva.bhutam.sattva.namabhir.
vrajya.paktir.iti 1,1:
ada.iti.sattvanam.upadeso.gaur.asvah.puruso.hasti.iti 1,1:
bhavati.iti.bhavasya.aste.sete.vrajati.tisthati.iti 1,1:
indriya.nityam.vacanam.audumbarayanah

1,2: tatra.catustvam.na.upapadyate 1,2:
ayugapad.(yugapad.bh).utpannam.va.sabdanam.itaretara.upadesah.sast
ra.krto.yogas.ca 1,2:
vyaptimattvat.tu.sabdasya.aniyastvac.ca.sabdena.sañjña.karanam.vya
vahara.artham.loke 1,2: tesam.manusyavad.devata.abhidhanam 1,2:
purusa.vidya.anityatvat.karma.sampattir.mantro.vede 1,2:
sad.bhava.vikara.bhavanti.iti.varsyanir 1,2:
jayate.asti.viparinamate.vardhate.apaksiyate.vinasyati.iti 1,2:
jayata.iti.purva.bhavasya.adim.acaste.na.apara.bhavam.acaste.na.
pratishedhati 1,2: asti.ity.utpannasya.sattvasya.avadhanam 1,2:
viparinamata.ity.apracyavamanasya.tattvad.vikaram 1,2:
vardhata.iti.sva.anga.abhyuccayam.samyugikanam.va.arthanam 1,2:
vardhate.vijayena.iti.va.vardhate.sarirena.iti.va 1,2:
apaksiyata.ity.etena.eva.vyakhyatah.pratilomam 1,2:
vinasyati.ity.apara.bhavasya.adim.acaste.na.purva.bhavam.acaste.
na.pratishedhati

1,3:
ato.anye.bhava.vikara.etesam.eva.vikara.bhavanti.iti.ha.sma.aha.te.yat
ha.vacanam.abhyuhitavyah 1,3:
na.nirbaddha.upasarga.arthan.nirahur.iti.sakatayanah 1,3:
nama.akhyatayos.tu.karma.upasamyoga.dyotaka.bhavanty 1,3:
ucca.avacah.pada.artha.bhavanti.iti.gargyas 1,3:
tad.ya.esu.pada.arthah.prahur.ime.tam.nama.akhyatayor.artha.vikaranam
1,3: a.ity.arvag.arthe.pra.para.ity.etasya.pratilomyam 1,3:

abhi.ity.abhimukhyam.prati.ity.etasya.pratilomyam 1,3:
ati.su.ity.abhipujita.arthe.nir.dur.ity.etayoh.pratilomyam 1,3:
ny.ava.iti.vinigraha.arthiya.ud.ity.etayoh.pratilomyam 1,3:
sam.ity.eki.bhavam.vy.apa.ity.etasya.pratilomyam 1,3:
anv.iti.sadrsya.apara.bhavam 1,3: api.iti.samsargam 1,3:
upa.ity.upajanam 1,3: pari.iti.sarvato.bhavam 1,3:
adhi.ity.upari.bhavam.aisvaryam.va 1,3:
evam.ucca.avacan.arthan.prahus.ta.upeksitavyah

1,4: atha.nipata.ucca.avacesv.arthesu.nipatanti 1,4:
apy.upama.arthe.api.karma.upasamgraha.arthe.api.pada.puranah 1,4:
tesam.ete.catvara.upama.arthe.bhavanti 1,4:
iva.iti.bhasayams.ca.anvadhyayams.ca 1,4:
``.agnir.iva."(rv.x,84,2;.106,3)``.indra.iva."(rv.x,84,5;.166,2;.173,2
)iti 1,4: na.iti.pratisedha.arthiyo.bhasayam.ubhayam.anvadhyayam 1,4:
``.na.indram.devam.amamsata."(rv.x,86,1).iti.pratisedha.arthiyah
1,4: purastad.upacaras.tasya.yat.pratisedhati 1,4:
``.durmadaso.na.surayam."(rv.v21,2,12).ity.upama.arthiya 1,4:
uparistad.upacaras.tasya.yena.upamimite 1,4:
cid.ity.eso.aneka.karma.acaryas.cid.idam.bruiyad.iti.pujayam 1,4:
acaryah.kasmad.acarya.acaram.grahayaty.acinoty.arthan.acinoti.budd
him.iti.va 1,4: dadhi.cid.ity.upama.arthe 1,4:
kulmasams.cid.ahara.ity.avakutsite 1,4:
kulmasah.kulesu.sidanti 1,4:
nu.ity.eso.aneka.karma.idam.nu.karisyati.iti.hetv.apadesah 1,4:
katham.nu.karisyati.ity.anuprste.nanv.etad.akarsid.iti.ca.atha.apy.
upama.arthe.bhavati 1,4:
``.vrksasya.nu.te.puru.huta.vayah."(rv.v1,24,3) 1,4:
vrksasya.iva.te.puru.huta.sakha 1,4:
vayah.sakha.veter.vata.ayana.bhavanti 1,4:
sakhah.khasayah.saknoter.va 1,4:
atha.yasya.agamad.artha.prthaktvam.aha.vijñayate.na.tv.auddesikam.iva.vi
grahena.prthaktvat.sa.karma.upasamgrahah 1,4:
ca.iti.samuccaya.artha.ubhabhyam.samprayujyate 1,4:
``.ahams.ca.tvams.ca.vrtrahan."(rv.v21,62,11).ity.etasminn.eva.arth
e 1,4: ``.devebhyas.ca.pitrbya.a."(rv.x,16,11).iti.a.karas 1,4:
va.iti.vicarana.arthe 1,4:
``.hanta.aham.prthivim.imam.ni.dadhani.iha.va.iha.va."(rv.x,119,9).i
ti 1,4: atha.api.samuccaya.arthe.bhavati

1,5: ``.vayur.va.tva.manur.va.tva."(ts.1,7,7,2;.ks.13,14).iti 1,5:
aha.iti.ca.ha.iti.ca.vinigraha.arthiyau.purvena.samprayujyete 1,5:
ayam.aha.idam.karotv.ayam.idam.idam.ha.karisyati.idam.na.karisyati.iti 1,5:
atha.apy.u.kara.etasminn.eva.artha.uttarena 1,5:
mrsa.ime.vadanti.satyam.u.te.vadanti.iti 1,5: atha.api.pada.purana 1,5:
``.idam.u."(rv.1v,51,1)``.tad.u."(rv.1,62,6) 1,5:
hi.ity.eso.aneka.karma 1,5: idam.hi.karisyati.iti.hetu.apadese 1,5:
katham.hi.karisyati.ity.anuprste 1,5:

katham.hi.vyakarisyati.ity.asuyayam 1,5:
kila.iti.vidya.prakarsa.evam.kila.iti 1,5:
atha.api.na.nanu.ity.etabhyam.samprayujyate.anuprste 1,5:
na.kila.evam.nanu.kila.evam 1,5:
ma.iti.pratisedhe.ma.karsir.ma.harsir.iti.ca 1,5:
khalv.iti.ca.khalu.krtva.khalu.krtam 1,5:
atha.api.pada.purana.evam.khalu.tad.babhuva.iti 1,5:
sasvad.iti.vicikitsa.arthiyo.bhasayam 1,5:
sasvad.evam.ity.anuprste 1,5: evam.sasvad.ity.asvayam.prste
1,5: nunam.iti.vicikitsa.arthiyo.bhasayam 1,5:
ubhayam.anvadyayam.vicikitsa.arthiyas.ca.pada.puranas.ca 1,5:
agastya.indraya.havir.nirupya.(nirupya.bh).marudbhayah.sampraditsam.cakara
1,5: sa.indra.etya.paridevayam.cakre

1,6: ``.na.nunam.asti.no.svah.kas.tad.veda.yad.adbhutam".(rv.1,170,1)
1,6:
``.anyasya.cittam.abhisañcarenyam.uta.adhitam.vi.nasyati".(rv.1,170,1)
1,6: na.nunam.asty.adyatanam.no.eva.svasthanam 1,6: adya.asmin.dyavi 1,6:
dyur.ity.ahno.namadheyam.dyotata.iti.satah 1,6:
sva.upasamsaniyah.kalah.hyo.hinah.kalah 1,6:
``.kas.tad.veda.yad.adbhutam".kas.tad.veda.yad.abhutam 1,6:
idam.api.itarad.adbhutam.abhutam.iva 1,6:
``.anyasya.cittam.abhisañcarenyam".abhisañcary.anyo.na.aneyas 1,6:
cittams.cetateh 1,6:
``.uta.adhitam.vinasyati".ity.apy.adhyatam.vinasyaty.adhyatam.abhipretam
1,6: atha.api.pada.puranah

1,7:
``.nĀ«nam.sĀ•.te.prati.varam.jaritre.duhĀ«yad.indra.daká¹fiá¹‡Ā•.maghonĀ«".(á
v.2,11,21) 1,7:
``.siksa.stotrbhyo.mati.dhagbhago.no.brhad.vadema.vidathe.suvirah.
".(rv.2,11,21) 1,7: sa.te.prati.dugdham.varam.janitre 1,7:
varo.varayitavyo.bhavati 1,7: jarita.garita 1,7:
daksina.maghoni.maghavati 1,7:
magham.iti.dhana.namadheyam.mamhater.dana.karmanah 1,7:
daksina.daksateh.samardhayati.karmanah.vyrddham.samardhayati.iti
1,7: api.va.pradaksina.agamanat 1,7:
disam.abhipretya.dig.hasta.praktir.daksino.hastah 1,7:
daksater.utsaha.karmano.dasater.va.syat 1,7:
hasto.hanter.prasur.hanane 1,7: dehi.stotrbhyah.kaman 1,7:
ma.asman.atidamhih 1,7: ma.asman.atihaya.dah 1,7: bhago.no.astu
1,7: brhad.vadema.sve.vedane 1,7: bhago.bhajater 1,7:
brhad.ity.mahato.namadheyam.parivrldham.(parivrdham.bh).bhavati 1,7:
viravantah.kalyana.vira.va 1,7:
viro.virayaty.amitran.veter.va.syad.gati.karmano.virayater.va 1,7:
sim.iti.pariagraha.arthiyo.va.pada.purano.va 1,7:
``.pra.sim.adityo.asrjat".(rv.2,28,4) 1,7:
prsrjad.iti.va.prsrjat.sarvata.iti.va 1,7:

``.vi.sim.atah.suruco.vena.avah.".(av.4,1,1;.5,6,1;sv.1,321;vs.13,
3).iti.ca 1,7: vyavrnot.sarvata.adityah 1,7:
suruca.aditya.rasmayah.surocanat 1,7:
api.va.sima.ity.etad.anarthakam.upabandham.adadita.pañcami.karmanam
1,7: simnah.simatah.simato.maryadatah 1,7:
sima.maryada.visivyati.desav.iti 1,7:
tva.iti.vinigraha.arthiyam.sarvanama.anudattam,.ardhanama.ity.eke

1,8:

``.rcam.tvah.posam.aste.pupusvan.gayatram.tvo.gayati.sakvarisu
.".(rv.x,71,11) 1,8:
``.brahma.tvo.vadati.jata.vidyam.yajñasya.matram.vi.mimita.u.tvah.".(
rv.x,71,11) 1,8: ity.rtvik.karmanam.viniyogam.acaste 1,8:
rcam.ekah.posam.aste.pupusvan.hota.rg.arcani 1,8:
gayatram.eko.gayati.sakvarisu.udgata 1,8:
gayatram.gayateh.stuti.karmanah 1,8: sakvarya.rcah.saknoteh
1,8:

``.tad.yad.abhir.vrtram.asakad.hantum.tac.sakvarinam.sakvaritvam."
(kb.23,2;.ab.5,7,3).iti.vijñayate 1,8: brahma.eko.jate.jate.vidyam.vadati
1,8: brahma.sarvavidyah.sarvam.veditum.arhati 1,8:
brahma.pariivrlhah.(parivrdhah.bh).srutato.brahma.pariivrlham.(
parivrdham.bh).sarvatah 1,8: yajñasya.matram.vimimita.ekah 1,8:
adhvaryur.adhvaryur.adhvarayur.adhvaram.yunakty.adhvarasya.neta.adhvaram.kama
yata.iti.va 1,8: api.va.adhiyane.yur.upabandhas 1,8:
adhvara.iti.yajña.nama.dhvaratir.himsa.karma.tat.pratisedhah 1,8:
nipata.ity.eke.tat.katham.anudatta.pakrti.nama.syad.drsta.vyayam.t
u.bhavati 1,8:
``.uta.tvam.sakhye.sthira.pitam.ahuh.".(rv.x,71,5).iti.dvitiyayam
1,8: ``.uto.tv.asmai.tanvam.vi.sasre.".(rv.x,71,4).iti.caturthyam 1,8:
atha.api.prathama.bahuvacane

1,9:

``.aksavantah.karnavantah.sakhayo.manojavesv.asama.babhuvuh.'
'.(rv.x,71,7) 1,9:
``.adagnasa.upakaksasa.u.tve.hrada.iva.snatva.u.tve.dadsre.".(r
v.x,71,7) 1,9: aksimantah.karnavantah.sakhayah 1,9:
aksi.caster.anakter.ity.agrayanah 1,9:
``.tasmad.ete.vyaktatare.iva.bhavatah.".(untraced).iti.ha.vijñayate 1,9:
karnah.krntater.nikrtta.dvaro.bhavaty.rcchater.ity.agrayanah
1,9: ``.rcchanti.iva.khe.udagantam".iti.ha.vijñayate 1,9:
manasam.prajavesv.asama.babhuvur.asya.daghna.apara.upakaksa.daghna.ap
are 1,9: asyam.asyater.asyandata.enad.annam.iti.va 1,9:
daghnam.daghyateh.sravati.karmano.dasyater.va.syad.vidastataram.bhavati
1,9:
prasneya.hrada.iva.eke.dadsire.prasneya.(prasneya.dadsire.bh).snan
a.arha 1,9:
hrado.hradateh.sabda.karmano.hladater.va.syac.siti.bhava.karmana
h 1,9: atha.api.samuccaya.arthe.bhavati 1,9:

``.paryaya.iva.tvad.asvinam.". (mb.17,4) 1,9:
asvinams.ca.paryayas.ca.iti 1,9:
atha.ye.prvrtte.arthe.amita.aksaresu.granthesu.vakya.purana.agac
chanti.pada.puranas.te.mita.aksaresv.anarthakah.kam.im.id.v.iti

1,10:

``.nistvaktrisas.cid.in.naro.bhuri.toka.vrkad.iva.". (untraced)
1,10: ``.bibhyasyanto.vavasire.sisiram.jivanaya.kam.". (untraced) 1,10:
sisiram.jivanaya.sisiram.srnateh.samnater.va 1,10:
``.a.im.enam.srjata.sute.". (rv.1,9,2) 1,10: asrjata.enam.sute 1,10:
``.tam.id.vardhantu.no.girah.". (rv.v21,92,21;.1x,61,14) 1,10:
tam.vardhayantu.no.girah.stutayah.giro.grnateh 1,10:
``.ayam.u.te.samatasi.". (rv.1,30,4) 1,10: ayam.te.samatasi 1,10:
ivo.api.drasyate.su.vidur.iva.su.vijñayete.iva 1,10:
atha.api.na.ity.esa.id.ity.etena.samprayujyate.paribhaye

1,11:

``.havirbhir.eke.svaritah.sacante.sunvanta.eke.savanesu.soman.". (rvkh.1
0,106,1) 1,11:
``.sacir.madanta.uta.daksinabhir.na.ij.jihmayantyo.narakam.patama.". (rvkh.10,106,1) 1,11:
narakam.nyarakam.nicair.gamanam.na.asmin.ramanam.sthanam.alpam.apy.asti.iti
.va 1,11:
atha.api.na.ca.ity.esa.id.ity.etena.samprayujyate.anuprste.na.ca.it.sur
am.pibanti.iti 1,11: sura.sunoteh 1,11:
evam.ucca.avacesv.arthesv.nipatanti.ta.upeksitavyah

1,12:

iti.imani.catvari.pada.jatany.anukrantani.nama.akhyate.ca.upasarga.nip
atas.ca 1,12:
tatra.namany.akhyatajani.iti.sakatayano.nairukta.samayas.ca 1,12:
na.sarvani.iti.gargyo.vaiyakarananams.ca.eke 1,12:
tad.yatra.svara.samskarau.samarthau.pradesikena.vikarena.(gunena.bh).an
vitau.syatam 1,12:
samvijñatani.tani.yatha.gaur.asvah.puruso.hasti.iti 1,12:
atha.cet.sarvany.akhyatajani.namani.syuh 1,12:
yah.kas.ca.tat.karma.kuryat.sarvam.tat.sattvam.tatha.acaksiran 1,12:
yah.kas.ca.adhvanam.asnuvita.asvah.sa.vacaniyah.syat 1,12:
yat.kimcit.trndyat.trnam.tad 1,12:
atha.api.cet.sarvany.akhyatajani.namani.syuh 1,12:
yavadbhir.bhavaih.samprayujyeta.tavadbhyo.namadheya.pratilambhah.syat
1,12: tatra.evam.sthuna.dara.saya.va.sañjani.ca.syat

1,13: atha.api.ya.esam.nyayavan.karmanamikah.samskarah 1,13:
yatha.ca.api.pratita.arthani.syus.tatha.enany.acaksiran 1,13:
purusam.purisaya.ity.acaksiran.asta.ity.asvam.tardanam.iti.trn
am 1,13: atha.api.nispanne.abhivyahare.abhivicarayanti 1,13:
prathanat.prthivi.ity.ahuh.ka.enam.aprathayisyat.kim.adharas.ca.it
i 1,13:

atha.ananvite.arthe.apradesike.vikare.padebhyah.pada.itara.ardhant.sañca
skara.sakatayanah 1,13:
eteh.karitam.ca.ya.kara.adim.ca.anta.karanam.asteh.suddhams.ca
.sa.kara.adim.ca 1,13: atha.api.sattva.purvo.bhava.ity.ahuh 1,13:
aparasmad.bhavat.purvasya.pradeso.na.upapadyata.iti 1,13:
tad.etan.na.upapadyate

1,14: yatho.hi.nu.va.etat 1,14:
tad.yatra.svara.samskarau.samarthau.pradesikena.vikarena.(gunena.bh).
anvitau.syatam 1,14:
sarvam.pradesikam.ity.evam.saty.anupalambha.esa.bhavati 1,14:
yatho.etad.yah.kas.ca.tat.karma.kuryat.sarvam.tat.sattvam.tatha.acaksi
rann.iti 1,14:
pasyamah.samana.karmanam.namadheya.pratilambham.ekesam.na.ekesam
1,14:
yatha.taksa.parivrajako.jivano.bhumija.ity.etena.eva.uttarah.pratyukta
h 1,14:
yatho.etad.yatha.ca.api.pratita.arthani.syus.tatha.enany.acaksirann.it
i.1,14:santy.alpa.prayogah.krto.apy.aikapadika.yatha.vratatir.damuna.j
atya.atnaro.jagaruko.darvihomi.iti 1,14:
yatho.etat.nispanne.abhivyahare.abhivicarayanti.iti 1,14:
bhavati.hi.nispanne.abhyvyahare.yoga.paristih 1,14:
prathanat.prthivi.ity.ahuh.ka.enam.aprathayisyat.kim.adharas.ca.it
i 1,14: atha.vai.darsanena.prthur.aprathita.ced.apy.anyaih 1,14:
atha.apy.evam.sarva.eva.drsta.pravada.upalabhyante 1,14:
yatho.etat.padebhyah.pada.itara.ardhant.sañcaskara.iti 1,14:
yo.ananvite.arthe.sañcaskara.sa.tena.garhyah.sa.esa.purusa.garha.na.
sastra.garha.iti 1,14:
yatho.etad.aparasmad.bhavat.purvasya.pradeso.na.upapadyata.iti 1,14:
pasyamah.purva.utpannam.sattvanam.aparasmad.bhavan.namadheya.pra
tilambham.ekesam.na.ekesam.yatha.bilva.ado.lamba.cudaka.iti 1,14:
bilvam.bharanad.va.bhedanad.va

1,15: atha.api.idam.antarena.mantresv.artha.pratyayo.na.vidyate 1,15:
artham.apratiyato.na.atyantam.svara.samskara.uddesah 1,15:
tad.idam.vidya.sthanam.vyakaranasya.kartsnyam.sva.artha.sadhakams.ca
1,15:
yadi.mantra.artha.pratyayaya.anarthakam.bhavati.iti.kautso.anarthaka.hi.mantr
ah 1,15:
tad.etena.upeksitavyam.niyata.vaco.yuktayo.niyata.anupurvya.bhavanti
1,15: atha.api.brahmanena.rupa.sampanna.vidhiyante 1,15:
``.uru.prasthasva.".(vs.1,22;.ts.i-1,8,1;.vi-2,7,3;.ks.1,8;.31,7;.ms
.i-1,9).iti.prathayati 1,15: ``.prohani.".(untraced).iti.prohati 1,15:
atha.apy.anupapanna.artha.bhavanti 1,15:
``.osadhe.trayasva.enam.".(ts.i-2,1,1;.3,5,1;.vi-3,3,2;.ks.2,1;.ms.
i-1,9) 1,15:
``.svadhite.ma.enam.himsih.".(vs.4,1;.5,42;.6,15;.ts.i-2,1,1;.3,5,
1;.vi-3,3,2;.ks.2,1;.ms.i-2,1;.ii-9,3).ity.aha.himsan 1,15:

atha.api.vipratisiddha.artha.bhavanti 1,15:

``.eka.eva.rudro.avatasthe.na.dvityah.".(untraced) 1,15:

``.asankhyata.sahasrani.ye.rudra.adhi.bhumyam.".(vs.16,54;.ms.i-9,9) 1,15: ``.asatrur.indra.jajñise.".(rv.x,133,2;.sv.2,1152) 1,15:

``.satam.sena.ajayat.sakam.indrah.".(rv.x,103,1;.sv.2,1199;.vs.17,3) 1,15: atha.api.janantam.sampresyati 1,15:

``.agnaye.samidhyam.anaya.anu.bruhi.".(ts.vi-3,7,1;.ms.1,4,11;.tb.2 1,3,7,1;.nb.i-5,2,9).iti 1,15: atha.apy.aha.aditih.sarvam.iti 1,15:

``.aditir.dyaur.aditir.antariksam.".(rv.1,89,10).iti 1,15:

tad.uparistad.vyakhyasmamah 1,15:

atha.apy.avispasta.artha.bhavanti 1,15:

``.amyak.".(á¹v.1,169,3).``.yÄ•dá¹>Ä>min.".(á¹v.v,44,8).``.jÄ•rayÄ•yi.".(á v.1,12,4).``.kanuka.".(rv.v21,77,4).iti

1,16: arthavantah.sabda.samanyat 1,16:

``.etad.vai.yajñasya.smrddham.yad.rupa.samrddham.yat.karma.kriyamanam.rg.yajur.va.abhivadati.".(nb.2,2,6).iti.ca.brahmanam 1,16:

``.krilantau.putrair.naptrbhih.".(rv.x,85,42).iti 1,16:

yatho.etan.niyata.vaco.yuktayo.niyata.anupurvya.bhavanti.iti.laukikesv.apy.etad 1,16: yatha.indragñi.pitaputrav.iti 1,16:

yatho.etad.brahmanena.rupa.sampanna.vidhiyanta.ity.udita.anuvadah.sa.bhavati 1,16:

yatho.etad.anupapanna.artha.bhavanti.ity.amnaya.vacanad.ahimsa.pratijet a 1,16: yatho.etad.vipratisiddha.artha.bhavanti.iti.laukikesv.apy.etad

1,16: yatha.asapatno.ayam.brahmano.anamitras.raja.iti 1,16:

yatho.etat.janantam.sampresyati.iti.janantam.abhivadayate.janate.madhu.parkam.praha.iti 1,16: yatho.etad.aditih.sarvam.iti.laukikesv.apy.etad 1,16:

yatha.sarva.rasa.anupraptah.paniyam.iti 1,16:

yatho.etad.avispasta.artha.bhavanti.iti.na.esa.sthanor.aparadho.yad.enam.andho.na.pasyati.purusa.aparadhah.sa.bhavati 1,16:

yatha.janapadisū.vidyatah.purusa.viseso.bhavati.parovaryavitsu.tu.khalu.veditrsu.bhuyovidyah.prasasyo.bhavati

1,17: atha.api.idam.antarena.pada.vibhago.na.vidyate 1,17:

``.avasaya.padvate.rudra.mrle.".(rv.x,169,1).iti 1,17:

padvad.avasam.gavah.pathyadanam.avater.gati.arthasya.aso.nama.karanas.tasman.na.avagrhnanti 1,17: ``.ava.saya.asvan".iti 1,17:

syatir.uparsto.vimocane.tasmad.avagrhnanti 1,17:

``.duto.nirryta.idam.a.jagama.".(rv.x,165,1).iti 1,17:

pañcami.artha.preksa.va.sasthi.artha.preksa.va.ah.kara.antam 1,17:

``.paro.nirryta.a.caksva.".(rv.x,164,1).iti.caturthi.artha.preksa.a

i.kara.antam 1,17: parah.samnikarsah.samhita 1,17:

pada.prakrtih.samhita 1,17:

pada.prakrtini.sarva.carananam.parsadani 1,17:

atha.api.yajñe.daivatena.bahavah.pradesa.bhavanti.tad.etena.upeksitavyam 1,17: te.ced.bruyur.lingajña.atra.sma.iti 1,17:

``.indram.na.tva.savasa.devata.vayum.pnanti.".(rv.v1,4,7;.vs.33,

13).iti 1,17: vayu.lingams.ca.indra.lingams.ca.agneye.mantre 1,17:

``.agnir.iva.manyo.tvisitah.sahasva.". (rv.x,84,2).iti 1,17:

tatha.agnir.manyave.mantre 1,17:

tvisito.jvalitas.tvisir.ity.apy.asya.dipti.nama.bhavati 1,17:

atha.api.jñana.prasamsa.bhavaty.ajñana.ninda.ca

1,18:

``.sthanur.ayam.bhara.harrah.kila.abhud.adhitya.vedam.na.vijanati.yo.

artham.". (untraced) 1,18:

``.yo.arthajña.it.sakalam.bhadram.asnute.nakam.eti.jñana.vidhuta.papma.

". (untraced) 1,18:

``.yad.grhitam.avijñatam.nigadena.eva.sabdyate.". (untraced) 1,18:

``.anagnav.iva.suska.edho.na.taj.jvalati.karhicit.". (untraced) 1,18:

sthanus.tisthater.artho.arter.aranastho.va

1,19:

``.uta.tvah.pasyan.na.dadarsa.vacam.uta.tvah.srnvan.na.srnoty.

enam.". (rv.x,71,4) 1,19:

``.uto.tv.asmai.tanvam.vi.sasre.jaya.iva.patya.usati.suvasah.". (rv.x

,71,4) 1,19:

apy.ekah.pasyan.na.pasyati.vacam.api.ca.srnvan.na.srnoty.enam.i

ty.avidvamsam.aha.ardham 1,19:

apy.ekasmai.tanvam.vivasra.iti.svam.atmanam.vivrnute 1,19:

jñanam.prakasanam.arthasya.aha.anaya.vaca,.upama.uttamaya.vaca

1,19:

jaya.iva.patye.kamayamana.suvasa.rtu.kalesu.suvasah.kalyana.

vasah.kamayamanah 1,19:

rtu.kalesu.yatha.sa.enam.pasyati.sa.srnoti.ity.arthajña.prasam

sa 1,19: tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya 1,19:

``uta.tvam.sakhye.sthira.pitam.ahur.na.enam.hinvanty.api.vajinesu.". (rv

.x,71,5) 1,19:

``.adhenvÄ•.carati.mÄ•yayÄ•.eá¹£a.vÄ•cam.Å>uÅ>ruvÄ•m.aphalÄ•m.apuá¹£pÄ•m.". (á¹

v.x,71,5)

1,20:

apy.ekam.vac.sakhye.sthira.pitam.ahu.ramamanam.vipita.artham,.deva.sakh

ye.ramaniye.sthana.iti.va 1,20:

vijñata.artham.yam.na.apnuvanti.vac.jñeyesu.balavatsv.apy 1,20:

adhenva.hy.esa.carati.mayaya.vac.pratirupaya 1,20:

na.asmai.kaman.dugdhe.vac.dohyan.deva.manusya.sthanesu.yo.vacam.srut

avan.bhavaty.aphalam.apuspam.ity 1,20:

aphala.asma.apuspa.vag.bhavati.iti.va 1,20:

kimcit.puspa.phala.iti.va 1,20: artham.vacah.puspa.phalam.aha 1,20:

yajña.daivate.puspa.phale.devata.adhyatme.va 1,20:

saksat.krta.dharmana.rsayo.babhuvuh 1,20:

te.avarebhyo.asaksat.krta.dharmabhya.upadesena.mantrant.sampraduh

1,20:

upadesaya.glayanto.avare.bilma.grahanaya.imam.grantham.samamnasipur.ved

ams.ca.veda.angani.ca 1,20: bilmam.bhilmam.bhasanam.iti.va 1,20:
etavantah.samana.karmano.dhatavo.dhatur.dadhateh 1,20:
etavanty.asya.sattvasya.namadheyani 1,20:
etavatam.arthanam.idam.abhidhanam 1,20:
naighantukam.idam.devata.nama.pradhanyena.idam.iti 1,20:
tad.yad.anya.devate.mantre.nipatati.naighantukam.tat 1,20:
``.asvam.na.tva.varavantam.". (rv,1,27,1;.sv.1,17;.2,984) 1,20:
asvam.iva.tva.valavantam 1,20:
vala.damsa.varana.artha.bhavanti.damso.dasateh 1,20:
``.mrgo.na.bhimah.kucaro.giristhah.". (rv.1,154,2;.x,180,2) 1,20:
mrga.iva.bhimah.kucaro.giristhah 1,20:
mrgo.marster.gati.karmanah 1,20:
bhimo.bibhyaty.asmad.bhismo.apy.etasmad.eva 1,20:
kucara.iti.carati.karma.kutsitam 1,20:
atha.ced.devata.abhidhanam.kva.ayam.na.carati.iti 1,20:
girishta.giri.sthayi 1,20: girih.parvatah.samudgirno.bhavati
1,20: parvavan.parvatah.parva.punah.prnateh.prinater.va 1,20:
ardha.masa.parva.devan.asmin.prinanti.iti 1,20:
tat.prakrti.itarat.sandhi.samanyat 1,20:
megha.sthayi.megho.api.girir.etasmad.eva 1,20:
tad.yani.namani.pradhanya.stutinam.devatanam.tad.daivatam.ity.acaks
ate 1,20: tad.uparistad.vyakhyasyamah 1,20:
naighantukani.naigamani.iha.iha

2,1: atha.nirvacanam 2,1:

tad.yeá¹fu.padeá¹fu.svara.saá¹fskÄ•rau.samarthau.prÄ•deÄ»ikena.vikÄ•reá¹‡a.(guá
ena.bh).anvitau.syatam.tatha.tani.nirbruyad 2,1:

atha.ananvite.arthe.aprÄ•deÄ»ike.vikÄ•re.artha.nityaá¹¥.parÄ•ká¹feta.kenacid.vá
tti.samanyena 2,1:

avidyamane.samanye.apy.aksara.varna.samanyan.nirbruyan.na.tv.eva.na
.nirbruyat 2,1:

na.samskaram.adriyeta.visayavatyo.(hi.bh).vrttayo.bhavanti 2,1:

yatha.artham.vibhaktih.sannamayet 2,1:

prattam.avattam.iti.dhatu.adi.eva.sisyete 2,1:

atha.apy.aster.nivrtti.sthanesv.adi.lopo.bhavati.stah.santi.ity 2,1:

atha.apy.anta.lopo.bhavati.gatva.gatam.iti 2,1:

atha.apy.upadha.lopo.bhavati.jagmatur.jagmur.iti 2,1:

atha.apy.upadha.vikaro.bhavati.raja.dandi.iti 2,1:

atha.apy.varna.lopo.bhavati.tattva.yami.iti 2,1:

atha.apy.dvi.varna.lopas.trca.iti 2,1:

atha.apy.adi.viparyayo.bhavati.jyotir.ghano.bindur.vatya.iti 2,1:

atha.apy.adi.anta.viparyayo.bhavati.stoka.rajjuh.sikatas.tarku.iti 2,1:

atha.apy.anta.vyapattir.bhavati

2,2: ogho.megho.nadho.gadho.vadhur.madhu.iti 2,2:

atha.apy.varna.upajana.asthad.dvaro.bharuja.iti 2,2:

tad.yatra.svarad.anantara.antastha.antar.dhatur.bhavati.tad.dviprakrtinam
.sthanam.iti.pradisanti 2,2:

tatra.siddhayam.anupapadyamanayam.itaraya.upapipadayiset 2,2:
 tatra.apy.eke.alpa.nispattayo.bhavanti.tad.yatha.etad.utir.mrduh.prth
 uh.prsatah.kunarum.iti 2,2:
 atha.apy.bhasikebhyo.dhatubhyo.naigamah.krto.bhasyante.damunah.
 ksetrasadha.iti 2,2:
 atha.apy.naigamebhyo.bhasika.usnam.ghrtam.iti 2,2:
 atha.api.prakrtaya.eva.ekesu.bhasyante.vikrtaya.ekesu 2,2:
 savatir.gati.karma.kambojesv.eva.bhasyate 2,2:
 kambojah.kambala.bhojah.kamaniya.bhoja.va 2,2:
 kambalah.kamaniyo.bhavati 2,2: vikaram.asya.aryesu.bhasante.sava.iti
 2,2: datir.lavana.arthe.pracyesu.datram.udicyesu 2,2:
 evam.eka.padani.nirbruyat 2,2:
 atha.taddhita.samasesv.eka.parvasu.va.(ca.bh).aneka.parvasu.ca.purvam.pur
 vam.aparam.aparam.pravibhajya.nirbruyat 2,2:
 dandyah.puruso.danda.puruso.dandam.arhati.iti.va.dandena
 .sampadyata.iti.va 2,2:
 dando.dadater.dharayati.karmano.akuro.dadate.manim.ity.abhibhasant
 e 2,2:
 damanÄ•d.ity.aupamanyavo.daá¹¸á, •am.asya.Ä•kará¹£ati.(Ä•kará¹£ata.bh).iti.garhÄ
 yam 2,2: kaksya.rajjur.asvasya.kaksam.sevate 2,2:
 kakso.gahateh.ksa.iti.nama.karanah.khyater.va.anarthako.abhyasah
 .kim.asmin.khyanam.iti.kasater.va 2,2:
 tat.samanyan.manusya.kakso.bahu.mula.samanyad.asvasya

 2,3: rajñah.puruso.raja.purusah 2,3: raja.rajateh 2,3:
 purusah.puri.sadah.puri.sayah.purayater.va 2,3:
 purayaty.antar.ity.antara.purusam.abhipretya 2,3:
 ``yasmät.param.na.aparam.asti.kimcid.yasman.na.aniyo.na.jyayo.asti.kas
 cit.".(ta.10,10,3; mu.10,4) 2,3:
 ``vrksa.iva.stabdho.divi.tisthaty.ekas.tena.idam.purnam.purusena
 .sarvam.".(ta.10,10,3; mu.10,4; nu.21-9).ity.api.nigamo.bhavati 2,3:
 viscakadrakarso.vi.iti.cakadra.iti.sva.gatau.bhasyate 2,3:
 drati.iti.gati.kutsana 2,3: kadrati.iti.drati.kutsana 2,3:
 cakadrati.kadrati.iti.sato.anarthako.abhyasas.tad.asminn.asti.iti.viscakadr
 ah 2,3: kalyana.varna.rupah.kalyana.varnasya.iva.asya.rupam
 2,3: kalyanam.kamaniyam.bhavati 2,3: varno.vrnoteh 2,3:
 rupam.rocateh 2,3: evam.taddhita.samasan.nirbruyat 2,3:
 na.eka.padani.nirbruyat.na.avaiyakaranaya.na.anupasannaya.anidamvide.
 va 2,3: nityam.hy.avijñatur.vijñane.asuya 2,3:
 upasannÄ•ya.tu.nirbrÄ•yÄ•d.yo.vÄ•.alam.vijÄ±Ä•tum.syÄ•n.medhÄ•nine.tapasvine.vÄ

2,4:
 ``vidya.ha.vai.brahmanam.ajagama.gopaya.ma.sevadhi.sevadhis.te.aham.a
 smi/ 2,4:
 ``asuyakaya.anrja.veyataya.na.mam.bruya.viryavati.tatha.syam/ 2,4:
 ``ya.atrnatty.avitathena.karnav.aduhkham.kurvann.amrtam.samprayacchan
 / 2,4:

``tam.manyeta.pitaram.matarams.ca.tasmai.na.druhet.katamat.cana.aham/
2,4: ``adhyapita.ye.gurum.na.adriyante.vipra.vaca.manasa.karmana.va/
2,4:
``yatha.eva.te.na.guror.bhojaniyas.tatha.eva.tan.na.bhunakti.srutam.tat/
2,4: ``yam.eva.vidyah.sucim.apramattam.medhavinam.brahmacarya.upapannam/
2,4:
``yas.te.na.druhhet.katamat.cana.aham.tasmai.ma.bruya.nidhipaya.brahman.iti
/ 2,4: nidhih.sevadhira.iti/

2,5: atha.ato.anukramisyamah/ 2,5:
gaur.iti.prthivya.namadheyam,.yad.duram.gata.bhavati/(2,5) 2,5:
yac.ca.asyam.bhutani.gacchanti/(2,5) 2,5:
gater.va.au.karo.nama.karanah/(2,5) 2,5:
atha.api.pasu.nama.iha.bhavaty.etasmad.eva/(2,5)[177] 2,5:
atha.apy.asyam.taddhitena.krtsnavat.nigama.bhavanti/(2,5).[used.in.a.deriv
ative.sense] 2,5: ``gobhih.srnita.matsaram".iti.payasah/(2,5)[177] 2,5:
matsarah.somo.mandates.trpti.karmanah/(2,5) 2,5:
matsara.iti.lobha.nama.abhimatta.enena.dhanam.bhavati/(2,5)[177] 2,5:
payas.pibater.va.pyayater.va/(2,5) 2,5:
ksiram.ksarater.ghaser.va.iro.nama.karanah,.usiram.iti.yatha/(2,5)
[177] 2,5: ``amsum.duhanto.adhyasate.gavi".ity.adhisavana.carnamah/(2,5)
2,5:
amsuh.sam.asta.matro.bhavaty,.ananaya.sam.bhavati.iti.ca/(2,5)
2,5: carma.carater.va.ucrttam.bhavati.iti.va/ 2,5:
atha.api.carma.ca.slesma.ca/ 2,5:
``gobhih.samnaddho.asi.vilayasva".iti.ratha.stuti7/(2,5)[177] 2,5:
atha.api.snÄ•va.ca.Ä•lesmÄ•ca".gobhiá,¥.samnaddhÄ•.patati.prasÄ«tÄ•".iti.iá
u.stuti7/(2,5) 2,5: jya.api.gaur.ucyate/(2,5) 2,5:
gavya.cet.tadhitam,.atha.cet.na.gavya.gamayati.isun.iti/2,5/

2,6:
``vrksevrkse.niyata.amimayad.gaus.tato.vayas.prapatan.purusadah/
'.(2,6) 2,6: vrkse.vrkse.dhanusi.dhanusi/(2,6) 2,6:
vrkso.vrascanad.vrtva.ksam.tisthati.iti.va/(2,6) 2,6:
ksa.ksiyater.nivasa.karmanah/(2,6).[182] 2,6:
niyata.amimayad.gauh.sabdham.karoti/(2,6) 2,6:
mimayatih.sabda.karma/(2,6) 2,6:
tato.vayas.prapatanti.purusan.adanaya/(2,6) 2,6:
vir.iti.sakuni.nama.veter.gati.karmanah/(2,6) 2,6:
atha.api.isu.nama.iha.bhavaty.etasmad.eva/(2,6).[182] 2,6:
adityo.api.gaur.ucyate/(2,6) 2,6: ``uta.adah.paruse.go7"/.(2,6) 2,6:
parvavati.bhasvati.ity.aupamanyavah/(2,6).[182] 2,6:
atha.apy.asya.ekas.rasmis.candramasam.prati.dipyate/(2,6) 2,6:
tad.etena.upeksitavyam,.adityato.asya.diptir.bhavati.iti/(2,6).[182] 2,6:
``susumnah.surya.rasmis.candrama.gandharva".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/(2,6)
2,6: sa.api.gaur.ucyate/(2,6) 2,6:
atra.aha.gor.amanvata.iti.tad.uparistad.vyakhyasyamah/(2,6) 2,6:
sarve.api.rasmayo.gava.ucyante/2,6/[182]

2,7:

``ta.vam.vastuny.usmasi.gamadhya.yatra.gavas.bhuri.srnaga.ayasah/

2,7:

atra.aha.tad.uru.gayasya.vrsnah.paramam.padam.avabhati.bhuri/.tani.v
am.vastuni.kamayamahe.gamanaya.yatra.gavas.bhuri.srnaga.bahu.sr
ngah/(2,7).[186]. 2,7:

bhuri.iti.bahuno.namadheyam.prabhavati.iti.satah/(2,7).[186] 2,7:

srngam.srayater.va.srnater.va.samnater.va.saranaya.udgatam.i

vi.va.sirasano.nirgatam.iti.va/(2,7).[186] 2,7: ayaso.ayanah/ 2,7:

tatra.tad.uru.gayasya.visnor.maha.gateh.paramam.padam.parardhyastham.avabh
ati.bhuri/(2,7).[186] 2,7: padah.padyates.tat.nidhanat.padam/ 2,7:

pasu.pada.prakrtih.prabhaga.padah/ 2,7:

prabhaga.pada.samanyad.itarani.padani/ 2,7:

evam.anyesam.api.sattvanam.samdeha.vidyante/ 2,7:

tani.cet.samana.karmani.samana.nirvacanani,.nana.karmani.cet.nana

.nirvacanani.yatha.artham.nirvaktavyani/(2,7).[186] 2,7:

iti.imany.ekavimsatih.prthivi.namadheyany.anukrantani/ 2,7:

tatra.nirrtir.niramanad.rcchateh.krcchra.apattir.itarah/ 2,7:

sa.prthivya.samdihyate,.tayor.vibhagas.tasyah.esa.bhavati/2,7/[186

]

2,8: ``ya.im.cakara.na.so.asya.veda.ya.im.dadarsa.hiruginnu.tasmat/ 2,8:

sa.matur.yona.pariivito.antarbahupraja.nirrtim.avivesa/".bahu.prajah

.krcchram.apadyata.iti.pariivrajaka.varsa.karma.iti.nairuktah/(2,8)[188

] 2,8: ya.im.cakara.iti.karoti.kirati.samdigdhau.varsa.karmana/ 2,8:

na.so.asya.veda.madhyamah/ 2,8:

sa.eva.asya.veda.madhyamo.yo.dadarA>a.A•ditya.upahitam.sa.mA•tá¹>6.yoni7.mA•tá¹

.antariksam.nirmiyante.asmin.bhutani.yonir.antariksam.mahan.avayavah

.pariivito.vayuna.ayam.api.itaro.yonir.etasmad.eva.pariivuto.bhavati/ 2,8:

bahu.praja.bhumim.apadyate.varsa.karmana/(2,8)[188-189].(\$ 2,8:

sakapunih.samkalpayams.cakre.sarva.devata.janami.iti/ 2,8:

tasmai.devata.ubhaya.linga.pradurbabhuvah/ 2,8: tam.na.jajñe/ 2,8:

tam.papracha.vividisani.tva.iti/ 2,8:

sa.asma.etam.rcam.adidesa.esa.maddevata.iti/2,8/[189]

2,9:

``ayam.sa.sinkte.yena.gaur.abhivrtta.mimati.mayum.dhvamsana.avadhi.s

rita/ 2,9:

sa.cittibhir.na.hi.cakara.marttyam.vidyut.bhavanti.prati.vavrim.auhata/".(2

,9)[192] 2,9:

ayam.sa.sabdayate.yena.gaur.abhipravrtta.mimati.mayum.sabdam.karoti.ma

yum.iva.adityamiti.va/ 2,9:

vac.esa.madhyamika.dhvamsane.meghe.adhisrita/ 2,9:

sa.cittibhir.karmabhir.nicair.nikaroti.marttyam.vidyut.bhavanti.pratyuha

te.vavrim/ 2,9: vavrir.iti.rupa.nama.vrnoti.iti.satah/ 2,9:

varsena.pracchadya.prthivim.tat.punar.adatte/2,9/[192]

2,10: hiranya.namany.uttarani.pañca.dasa/ 2,10:

hiranyam.kasmad,.hriyata.ayamyamanam.iti.va.hriyate.janat.janam.iti.va.hi
taramanam.bhavati.iti.va.hridaya.ramanam.bhavati.iti.va.haryater.va.syat.pr
epsa.karmanah/(2,10)[194] 2,10: antariksa.namany.uttarani.sodasa/
2,10:

antariksam.kasmad,.antara.ksa.antam.bhavaty.antar.ime.iti.va.sarires
v.antar.aksayam.iti.va/(2,10)[194] 2,10:

tatra.samudra.ity.etat.parthivena.samudrena.samdihyate/(2,10)[194] 2,10:
samudrah.kasmat,.samuddravanty.asmad.apah,.samabhidravanty.enam.apah,.sam
modante.asmin.bhutani,.samudako.bhavati,.samunatti.iti.va/(2,10)[195] 2,10:
tayor.vibhagah/ 2,10:

tatra.itihhasam.acaksate.devapis.ca.arstisenah.santanus.ca.kauravy
au.bhrataru.babhuvatuh,.sa.santanuh.kaniyan.ahisecayam.cakre.devapis.ta
pas.pratipede/ 2,10:

tatah.santanas.rajye.dvadasa.varsani.devo.na.vavarsa,.tam.ucur.bra
hmaá†Ä•.adharmas.tvayÄ•.carito.jyestham.bhrÄ•taram.antaritya.abhisecitam.tasmÄ
t.te.devo.na.varsati.iti/ 2,10:

sa.santanur.devapim.sisiksa.rajyena.tam.uvaca.devapih.purohitas.te.a
sani.yajayani.ca.tva.iti/ 2,10: tasya.etad.varsa.kama.suktam/ 2,10:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

2,11: ``arstiseno.hotram.rsir.nisidan.devapir.deva.sumatim.cikitvan/
2,11: sa.uttarasmad.adharam.samudram.apo.divya.asrjad.varsya.abhi/"
2,11: arstisena.rstisenasya.putra.isita.senasya.iti.va/ 2,11:
sena.sa.isvara/ 2,11:

samana.gatir.va,.putrah.puru.trayate.niparanad.va.nut.narakam.tatas.tra
yata.iti.va,.hotram.rsir.nisidan".rsir.darsanat.stoman.dadars
a.ity.aupamanyavas,.tad.yad.enÄ•á¹fs.tapasyamÄ•nÄ•n.brahma.svayambhu.abhyÄ•nará
at.ta.rsayo.abhavams.tad.rsinam.rsitvam.iti.vijñayate/ 2,11:
devÄ•pir.devÄ•nÄ•m.Ä•pti.Ä•stuti.Ä•ca.pradÄ•nena.deva.sumatim.devÄ•nÄ•m.kalyÄ
nim.matim.cikitvams.cetanavan/ 2,11:

sa.uttarasmad.adharam.samudram.uttara.uddhatataro.bhavaty,.adharo.adharah/
2,11: adho.na.dhavati.ity.urdhva.gatih.pratisiddha/ 2,11:
tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya/

2,12:
``yad.devapih.santanu4.purohito.hotraya.vrtah.krpayann.adidhet/
2,12:

deva.srutam.vrsti.vanim.rarano.brhaspatir.vacam.asma.ayacchat/"
2,12: santanuh.sam.tano.astu.iti.va.sam.asmai.tanu.a.astu.iti.va/ 2,12:
purohitah.pura.enam.dadhati/ 2,12:
hotrÄ•ya.vá¹taá,¥.ká¹pÄ•yamÄ•no.anvadhyaÄ•yad,.deva.Ä•rutam.devÄ•.enam.Ä•á¹á¹
vanti,.rsti.vanim.vrsti.yacinam.ranas.ratir.abhyastas,.brha
spatir.brahma.asit.so.asmai.vacam.ayacchad,.brhat.upavyakhyatam/

2,13: sadharanany.uttarani.so.divas.ca.adityasya.ca/ 2,13:
yani.tv.asya.pradhanyena.uparistat.tani.vyakhyasyamah/ 2,13:
Ä•dityaá,¥.kasmÄ•d,.Ä•datte.rasÄ•n,.Ä•datte.bhÄ•á¹fam.jyotiá¹Ä•m,.Ä•dÄ«pto.bhÄ
sa.iti.va.aditeh.putra.iti.va/ 2,13:

alpa.prayogam.tv.asya.etad.arca.abhyamnaye.sukta.bhak." .suryam.aditeyam
".aditeh.putram/ 2,13:

evam.anyasam.api.devatanam.aditya.pravadah.stutayo.bhavanti.tad.yatha
.etat.mitrasya.varunasya.aryaman6.daksasya.bhagasya.amsasya.iti/ 2,13:
atha.api.mitra.varunayoh/" .aditya.danunaspati".danapati/ 2,13:
atha.api.mitrasya.ekasya/" .pra.samitra.marto.astu.prayasvan.yas.ta.aditya.s
iksati.vratena".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 2,13:
atha.api.varunasya.ekasya." .atha.vayam.aditya.vrate.tava/ 2,13:
vratam.iti.karma.nama.nivrtti.karma.varayati.iti.satah,.idam.api.itarad.vra
tam.etasmad.eva.vrnoti.iti.satas,.annam.api.vratam.ucyate.yad.avrnoti
.sariram/

2,14:

svar.adityo.bhavati,.su.aranah,.su.iranah,.su.rtas.rasan,.su.rto.bhas
am.jyotisam,.su.rtas..bhasa.iti.va.etena.dyaur.vyakhyata/ 2,14:
pá¹>Å>nir.Ä•dityo.bhavati,.prÄ•Å>nuta.enam.vará¹>‡a.iti.nairuktÄ•h,.saá¹>fsprastÄ
.rasan,.samsprasta.bhasam.jyotisam,.samsprsto.bhasa.iti.
va/ 2,14: dyauh,.samsprsta.jyotis.bhah.punya.krdbhis.ca/ 2,14:
naka.adityo.bhavati,.neta.rasanam.neta.bhasam.jyotisam.pranayah/
2,14:
atha.dyauh,.kam.iti.sukha.nama.tat.pratisiddham.pratisidhyeta/" .na.va.amum.l
okam.jagmuse.kimca.nakam/" 2,14:
na.va.amum.lokam.gatavate.nakam,.punya.krto.hy.eva.tatra.gacchanti/ 2,14:
gaur.adityo.bhavati,.gamayati.rasan,.gacchanty.antarikse/ 2,14:
atha.dyaur.yat.prthivi.a.adhi.duram.gata.bhavati.yac.ca.asyam.jyotims
i.gacchanti/ 2,14:
vistap.adityo.bhavaty,.avistas.rasan,.avisto.bhasam.jyotisam,.avisto
.bhasa.iti.va/ 2,14:
atha.dyaur,.avista.jyotis.bhah.punya.krt.bhis.ca/ 2,14:
nabhas.adityas.bhavati,.neta.rasanam,.neta.bhasam.jyotisam.pranayo.
api.va,.bhana.eva.syad.viparitas,.na.na.bhati.iti.va.etena.dyaur.vyakhya
ta/

2,15:

raÄ>mi.nÄ•mÄ•ny.uttarÄ•ni.paÄ±ca.daÄ>a,.raÄ>mir.yamanÄ•t,.teá¹>Ä•m.Ä•ditaá¹>¥.sÄ
dharanani.pañca.asva.rasmibhah/ 2,15: dis.namany.uttarany.astau/
2,15: disah.kasmad,.disater.asadanad.api.va.abhyasanat/ 2,15:
tatra.kasthah.ity.etad.anekasya.api.sattvasya.nama.bhavati/ 2,15:
kastha.diso.bhavanti,.krantva.sthita.bhavanti/ 2,15:
kastha.upadiso.bhavanti,.itaretaram.krantva.sthita.bhavanti/ 2,15:
adityo.api.kastha.ucyate,.krantva.sthito.bhavati/ 2,15:
aji.anto.api.kastha.ucyate,.krantva.sthitas.bhavati/ 2,15:
apo.api.kastha.ucyante,.krantva.sthita.bhavanti.iti.sthavaranam/

2,16:

``atisthantinam.anivesananam.kasthanam.madhye.nihitam.sariram/
2,16: vrtrasya.ninyam.vicaranty.apo.dirgham.tamas.asayad.indra.satruh/"
2,16:

``atisthantinam".anivisamananam.ity.asthavaranam.kasthanam.mad
hye."nihitam.sariram".meghah/ 2,16:

sariram.sariram(\$).srnateh.samnater.va/ 2,16:

vrtrasya.ninyam.nirnamam.vicaranti.vijananty.apa.iti/ 2,16:

dirgham.draghates.tamas.tanoteh/ 2,16: asayat.aseteh/ 2,16:

indra.satnur.indro.asa.samayita.va.sataita.va.tasmad.indra.satruh/
2,16: tat.ko.vrtras,.megha.iti.nairuktas,.tvastro.asura.ity.aitihasika/
2,16:

apamm.ca.jyotisas.ca.misri.bhava.karmano.varsa.karma.jayate,.tatra.

upama.arthena.yuddha.varna.bhavanti/ 2,16:

ahivat.tu.khalu.mantra.varna.brahmana.vadas.ca/ 2,16:

vivrddhi.a.sarirasya.srotamsi.nivarayam.cakara,.tasmin.hate.prasasya
ndira.apas,.tad.abhivadini.esa.rc.bhavati/

2,17:

``dasa.patnir.ahi.gopa.atisthan.niruddha.apah.panina.iva.gavah/

2,17: apam.bilam.apihitam.yad.asid.vrtram.jaghanvam.apa.tad.vavara/"

2,17:

dasa.patnir.dasa.adhipatni.o,.daso.dasyater.upadasayati.karmany.ahi.go
pa.atisthan.ahina.guptah/ 2,17:

ahir,.ayanad,.ety.antarikse.ayam.api.itaro.ahir.etasmad.eva(\$),.nirhrasita.
upasarga.ahantiti/ 2,17:

``niruddha.apah.ahina.iva.gavah/" .panir.vanij.bhavati,.panih.pananad,
.vanij.panyam.nenekti/ 2,17:

``apam.bilam.apihitam.yad.asit/" .bilam.bharam.bhavati,.bibharteh/ 2,17:

``vrtram.jagnivan.apa.vavara.(tad)/" .vrtro.vrnoter.va.vartater.va
.vardhati.va/ 2,17: yad.avrnot.tad.vrtrasya.vrtratvam.iti.vijñayate/

2,17: yad.avartata.tad.vrtrasya.vrtratvam.iti.vijñayate/ 2,17:

yad.avardhata.tad.vrtrasya.vrtratvam.iti.vijñayate/

2,18: ratri.namany.uttarani.trayovimsatih/ 2,18:

ratrih.kasmat,.pramayati.bhutani.naktam.cariny,.upamayati.itarani.

dhruvÄ«karoti,.rÄ•ter.vÄ•syÄ•dÄ•na.karmaá¹ah,.pradÄ«yante.asyÄ•m.avaÄ»yÄ•yÄ
h/ 2,18: usas.namany.uttarani.sodasa/ 2,18:

usas.l.kasmat,.ucchati.iti.satya/ 2,18:

ratrer.aparah.kalas,.tasya.esa.bhavati/

2,19:

``idam.srestham.jyotisam.jyotis.agat.citrah.praketo.ajanista.vibhva/

2,19: yatha.prasuta.savitró.savaya.eva.ratri.usase.yonim.arai/"

2,19:

``idam.srestham.jyotisam.jyotis".agamat.citram.praketanam.prajña.tata
m.ajanista.vibhuta.tamam." .yatha.prasuta.savitró".prasavaya.ratrir.a

dityasya.evam.ratri.usase.yonim.aricat.sthanam/ 2,19:

stri.yonir,.abhiyuta.enam.garbhah/ 2,19: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

2,20:

``rusadvatsa.rusati.svetya.agad.arai.u.krsna.sadanany.asyah/

2,20: samana.bandhu.amrte.anuci.dyava.varnams.carata.aminane/"

2,20:

rusat.vatsa.surya.vatsa,.rusad.iti.varna.nama,.rocater.jvalati.karman
ah/ 2,20: suryam.asya.vatsam.aha,.sahacaryad.rasa.haranad.va/ 2,20:
``rusati.svetyagat/".svetya.svetater.aricat.krsna.sadanay.asyah
.krsna.varna.ratrih/ 2,20: krsnam.krsyater.nikrsto.varnah/
2,20:

atha.ene.samstauti.samana.bandhu.samana.bandhana1d.amrta1d.amarana.dharm
anav,.anuci.anucyav.iti.itaretaram.abhipretya, ".dyava.varnams.ca
ratas".te.eva.dyavau,.dyotanad/ 2,20:

api.va.dyava.caratas.taya.saha.caratas.iti.syad/ 2,20:
aminane.aminvane.anyonyasya.adhyatmam.kurvane/ 2,20:
ahar.namany.uttarani.dvadasa/ 2,20:
ahar.kasmad.upaharanty.asmin.karmani/ 2,20:
tasya.esa.nipatas.bhavati.vaisvanariyayam.rci/

2,21: ``ahar.ca.krsnam.ahar.arjunams.ca.vivartete.rajasi.vedyabhih/
2,21:

vaisvanaro.jayamano.na.raja.avatirat.jyotisa.agnis.tamamsi/

2,21:

ahar.ca.krsnam.ratrih.suklams.ca.ahar.arjunam.vivartete.rajasi.vedya
bhir.veditavyabhih.pravrttibhir,.vaisvanaro.jayamana.iva.udyann.adity
ah.sarvesam.jyotisam.raja.avahann.agnir.jyotisa.tamamsi/ 2,21:
megha.namany.uttarani.trimsat/ 2,21: meghah.kasmat,.mehati.iti.satah/
2,21: a.upara.upala.ity.etebhyam.sadharanani.parvata.namabhih/ 2,21:
upara.upalo.meghas.bhavaty,.uparamante.asminn.abhrany,.uparata.api.iti.va,.t
esam.esa.bhavati/

2,22:

``devanam.mana7.prathama.atisthan.krntatrad.esam.upara.udaya
n/ 2,22:

trayas.tapanti.prthivim.anupa.dva.brbrukam.vahatah.purisam/" 2,22:
devanam.nirmane.prathama.atisthan.madhyamaka.deva.ganah/ 2,22:
prathama.iti.mukhya.nama,.pratamas.bhavati/ 2,22:
krntatram.antariksam.vikartanam.meghanam/ 2,22:
vikartanena.meghanam.udakam.jayate/ 2,22:
trayas.tapanti.prthivim.anupah/ 2,22:
parjanya.vayur.adityah.sita.usna.varsair.osashih.pacayanti,.anup
a.anuvapanti.lokant.svena.svena.karmana/ 2,22:
ayam.api.itaro.anupa.etasmad.eva.anupyata.udakena,.api.va.[apnoteh].anvap
.iti.syad.yatha.prak.iti/ 2,22:
tasya.anupa.iti.syad.yatha.pracinam.iti/ 2,22:
dva.brbrukam.bahatah.purisam/ 2,22: vayu.aditya.udakam/ 2,22:
brbrukam.ity.udaka.nama,.braviter.va.sabda.karmano.bhramsater.va/
2,22: purisam.prnateh.purayater.va/

2,23: vac.namany.uttarani.sapta.pañcasat/ 2,23: vac.kasmad,.vaceh/

2,23:

tatra.sarasvati.ity.etasya.nadivad.devatavat.ca.nigama.bhavanti.tad.yad.dev

atavad.uparistat.tad.vyakhyasyamah/ 2,23: atha.etat.nadivat/

2,24:

``iyam.susmebhir.bisakha.iva.arujat.sanu.girinam.tavisebhir.urmibhah/

2,24:

paravataghnim.avase.suvrktibhah.sarasvatim.iva.asema.dhitibhah/"

2,24: iyam.susmaih.sosanaih.susmam.iti.bala.nama,.sosayati.iti.sato/

2,24: bisam.bisyater.bhedana.karmano.vrddhi.karmano.va/ 2,24:

sanu.samuchritam.bhavati.samunnunnam.iti.va/ 2,24: mahat.bhir.urmibhah/

2,24:

paravataghnim.paravaraghatinim,.param.param.bhavaty.avaram.avaram.ava

naya.supravrktibhah.sobhanabhah.stutibhah.sarasvatim.nadim.karmabh

ah.paricarema/ 2,24: udaka.namany.uttarany.ekasatam/ 2,24:

udakam.kasmat,.unatti.iti.satah/ 2,24:

nadi.namany.uttarani.sapta.trimsat/ 2,24:

nadi.ah.kasmat,.nadana.ima.bhavanti.sabdavatyah/ 2,24:

bahulam.asam.naighantukam.vrttam.ascaryam.iva.pradhanyena/ 2,24:

tatra.itihassam.acaksate,.visvamitra.rsih.sudasah.pajavanasya.pu

rohitobabhuba/ 2,24:

visvamitrah.sarva.mitrah.sarvam.samsrtam,.sudas.kalyana.danah,.
pajavanaá,¥.pajavanasya.putrah,.pajavanaá,¥.punaá,¥.spardhanã«ya.javo.vã•.amiã

ribhava.gatih.va/ 2,24:

sa.votta,.grhitva.vipat.sutudri.oh.sambhedam.ayayav.anuyayur.itare

/ 2,24:

sa.visvamitro.nadis.tustava,.gadha.bhavata.ity.api.dvivat.api.bahuvat.tad

.yad.dvivat.uparistat.tad.vyakhyasyamo.atha.etat.bahuvat/

2,25: ``ramadhvam.me.vacase.somyaya.rtavarir.upa.muhurtam.evaih/ 2,25:

pra.sindhuh.accha.brhati.manisa.avasyur.ahve.kusikasya.sunuh/" 2,25:

uparamadhvam.me.vacase.somyaya.soma.sampadine,.rtavarir.rtavatyah/ 2,25:

rtam.ity.udaka.nama.praty.rtam.bhavati/ 2,25:

muhurtam.evair.ayanair.avanair.va/ 2,25:

muhurto.muhur.rtur,.rtur.arter.gati.karmano,.muhur.mudha.iva.kalas.ya

vad.abhiksnam.ca.iti/ 2,25:

abhiksnam.abhiksanam.bhavati,.ksanah.ksanoteh.praksnutah.kala

h/ 2,25: kalah.kalayater.gati.karmanah/ 2,25:

prabhahvayami.sindhuh.brhatyah.mahatyah.manisayah,.manasa.isayah.stuti.a

.prajñayah.va,.avanayah.kusikasya.sunuh/ 2,25:

kusikas.rajababhuva,.krosateh.sabda.karmanah,.kramsater.va.syat

.prakasayati.karmanah.sadhu.vikrosayita.arthanam.iti.va/ 2,25:

nadi.ah.pratyucuh/

2,26: ``indro.asman.aradad.vajra.bahur.apahan.vrtram.paridhim.nadinam/

2,26: devo.anayat.savita.supanish.tasyah.vayam.prasave.yamah.urvih/" 2,26:

indro.asman.aradad.vajra.bahur,.radatih.khanati.karma/ 2,26:

apahan.vrtram.paridhim.nadinam.ity.vyakhyatam/ 2,26:

devo.anayat.savita.supanish.kalyana.panish/ 2,26:

panish.panayateh.pujah.karmanah,.pragrhyah.pani.devah.pujayanti/

2,26: tasya.vayam.prasave.yama.urvih/ 2,26:
urvi.ah.urnoter.vrnoter.ity.aurnavabhah/ 2,26:
pratyakhyaya.antata.asusruvuh/

2,27:

`a.te.karas.srnavama.vacamsi.yayatha.durad.anasa.rathena/

2,27:

ni.te.namsai.pipyana.iva.yosa.maryaya.iva.kanya.sasvacai.te/"

2,27:

Ä•Ä•á¹>á¹‡avÄ•ma.te.kÄ•ro.vacanÄ•ni,.yÄ•hi.dÄ•rÄ•d.anasÄ•ca.rathena.ca,.ninamÄ•

ma.te.payayamana.iva.yosa.putram,.maryaya.iva.kanya.parisvajanaya.ni

nama.iti.va/ 2,27: asva.namany.uttarani.sadvimsatih/ 2,27:

tesam.asta.uttarani.bahuvat/ 2,27:

asvah.kasmad,.asnute.adhvanam,.maha.asano.bhavati.iti.va/ 2,27:

tatra.dadhikra.ity.etad.dadhatkramati.iti.va.dadhat.krandati.iti.va.dadhad.

akari.bhavati(\$).iti.va/ 2,27:

tasya.asvavad.devatavat.ca.nigama.bhavanti/ 2,27:

tad.yad.devatavad.uparistat.tad.vyakhyasyamo.atha.etad.asvavat/

2,28:

`uta.sya.vaji.ksipanim.turanyati.grivayam.baddho.apikaksa.asani/

2,28:

kratum.dadhikra.anu.samtavitvat.patham.ankamsy.anvapaniphanat/"

2,28:

api.sa,.vaji.vejanavan,.ksepanam.anu,.turnam.asnute.adhvanam,.griva

yam.baddhas,.griva.girater.va.grnater.va.grhnater.va,.apikaks

a.asani.iti.vyakhyatam/ 2,28:

kratum.dadhikrah.karma.va.prajñam.va.anusamtavitvat/ 2,28:

tanoteh.purvaya.prakrti.a.nigamah/ 2,28:

patham.ankamsi.patham.kutilani,.panthah.patater.va.padyater.va.pan

thater.va/ 2,28:

anko.añcater.apaniphanat.iti.phanates.carkarita.vrttam/ 2,28:

dasa.uttarany.adista.upayojanani.ity.acaksate.sahacarya.jñanaya/

2,28: jvalati.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.ekadasa/ 2,28:

tavanty.eva.uttarani.jvalato.namadheyani.namadheyani/

3,1: karma.namany.uttarani.sadvimsatih/ 3,1:

karma.kasmat,.kriyata.iti.satah/ 3,1: apatyam.namany.uttarani.pañcadasa/

3,1: apatyam.kasmad,.apatatam.bhavati.na.anena.patati.iti.va/ 3,1:

tad.yatha.janayitr6.praja.evam.arthiye.rca.udaharisyamah/

3,2: `parisadyam.hy.aranasya.rekno.nityasya.rayah.patayah.syama/ 3,2:

na.seso.agni8.anya.jatam.asty.acetanasya.ma.patho.vi.duksah/" 3,2:

parihartavyam.hi.na.upasartavyam.aranasya.reknnas,.arano.aparnas.bhavati/

3,2: rekna.iti.dhana.nama,.ricyate.prayatah/ 3,2:

nityasya.rayah.patayah.syama.pitryasya.iva.dhanasya/ 3,2:

na.sesas.agni8.anya.jatam.asti/ 3,2:

sesa.ity.apatyam.nama,.sisyate.prayatas,.acetayamanasya.tat.pramattasya.bh

avati.ma.nah.patho.vidudusa.iti.tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya/

3,3: ``na.hi.grabhaya.aranah.susevo.anya.udaryo.manasa.mantava.u/ 3,3:
adha.cid.okah.punarit.sa.ety.a.no.vaji.abhisal.etu.navyah"/.[249] 3,3:
na.hi.grahitavyo.aranah,.susukhatamo.apy.anya.udaryas,.manasa.api.na.mantavyo
.mama.ayam.putra.ity/[249] 3,3:
atha.sa.okah.punar.eva.tad.eti.yata.agato.bhavaty/[249] 3,3:
okas.iti.nivasa.nama.ucyate/[249] 3,3:
etu.no.vaji.vejanavan,.abhisahamanah.sapatnan.nava.jatah.sa.eva.putra
.iti/[249] 3,3: atha.etam.duhitr.dayadya(loc.).udaharanti/[249]

3,4: ``sasad.vahnir.duhitur.naptyam.gad.vidvan.rtasya.didhitim.saparyan/
3,4:
pita.yatra.duhituh.sekam.rnjant.sam.sagmyena.manasa.dadhanve"/.[250]
3,4: prasasti.vodha.samtana.karmane.duhitr6.putra.bhavam/[250] 3,4:
duhita.durhita.dure.hita.dogdher.va/[250] 3,4:
naptaram.upagamad.dauhitram.pautram.iti/[250] 3,4:
vidvan.prajanana.yajñasya.retaso.va.angat.angat.sambhutasya.hrdaya
d.adhijatasya.matr7.praty.rtasya.vidhanam.pujayan/[250-251] 3,4:
avisesena.mithunah.putra.dayada.iti/[251] 3,4:
tad.etad.rc.slokabhyam.abhyuktam/[251] 3,4:
angat.angat.sam.bhavasi.hrdayad.adhijayase/ 3,4:
atma.vai.putra.nama.asi.sa.jiva.saradah.satam/ 3,4: iti/[251] 3,4:
avisesena..putranam.dayo.bhavati.dharmatah/ 3,4:
mithunanam.visarga.adi7.manuh.svayambhuvo.abravit/[251] 3,4:
na.duhitap.iti.eke/ 3,4:
tasmat.puman.dayado.adayada.stri.iti.vijñayate/[251] 3,4:
tasmat.striyam.jatam.parasyanti.na.pumamsam.iti.ca/[251] 3,4:
strinam.dana.vikraya.atisarga.vidyante.na.pumsah/[251] 3,4:
pumso.apy.eke,.saunahsepe.darsanat/[251] 3,4:
abhratramati.vada.ity.aparam/[251] 3,4:
amurya.yanti.jamayah.sarva.lohita.vasasah/ 3,4:
abhratara.iva.yosas.tisthanti.hata.vartmanah/[251] 3,4:
abhratrka.iva.yosas.tisthanti.samtana.karmane.pinda.danaya.hata
.vartmana.ity.abhratrka.ya.anirvaha.aupamikah/[252] 3,4:
tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya/[252]

3,5: ``abhrata.iva.pumsa.eti.pratici.gartarug.iva.sanaye.dhananam/
3,5: jaya.iva.patya.usati.suvasa.usa.hasra.iva.nirinite.apsah"/.[257]
3,5:
abhratrka.iva.pumsah.pitrn.ety.abhimukhi.samtana.karmane.pinda.
danaya.na.patim.garta.arohini.iva.dhana.labhaya.daksinaji/[1\257]
3,5:
gartah.sabha.sthanur,.grnateh.satya.samgaro.bhavati,.tam.tatra.ya
.aputra.sa.arohati.tam.tatra.aksair.aghnanti.sa.riktham.labhate/[257-25
8] 3,5: smasana.sañcayo.api.garta.ucyate.puruter.apagurno.bhavati/[258]
3,5:
Å>maÅ>Ä•nam.Å>maÅ>amanam.Å>ma.Å>arÄ«ram.Å>arÄ«ram.Å>á¹>á¹‡.Ä•teá,¥.Å>amnÄ•ter.vÄ
/[258] 3,5: smasru.loma.smani.sritam.bhavati/ 3,5:
loma.lunater.va.liyater.va/[258] 3,5:

``na.uparasya.aviskuryad.yad.uparasya.aviskuryad.gartesthah.syat.prama
yuko.yajamana".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/[258] 3,5:
ratho.api.garta.ucyate.grnateh.stuti.karmanah/[258] 3,5:
stutatamam.yanam/"a.rohatho.varuna.mitra.gartam".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
[258] 3,5:

jaya.iva.pati.e.kamayamana.suvasa.rtu.kalesu.usa.hasana.iva.dantan
.vivrnute.rupani.iti.catasra.upamah/[258] 3,5:
``na.abhratrim.upayaccheta.tokam.hy.asya.tad.bhavati".ity.abhratkaya.u
payamana.pratisedhah.pratyaksah/[258] 3,5: pitr6.ca.putrabhavam/[258]
3,5:
pita.yatra.duhitr6.aprattaya.retas.sekam.prarjayati.samdadhaty.atman
am.samgamena.manasa.iti/[258] 3,5:
atha.etam.jamya.riktha.pratisedha.udaharanti.jyestham.putrikaya.ity.eke
/[258]

3,6: ``na.jamaye.tanvo.riktham.araik.cakara.garbham.sanitur.nidhanam/ 3,6:
yadi.mataro.janayanta.vahnim.anyah.karta.sukrtor.anya.rndhan/"..[26
5] 3,6:

na.jÄ•mi4.bhagini.ai.jÄ•mir.anye.asyÄ•m.janayanti.jÄ•m.apatyam,.jamater.vÄ•syÄ
d.gati.karmano.nirgamana.praya.bhavati/.[265] 3,6:
tÄ•nva.Ä•tmajaá,¥.putras.riktham.prÄ•ricat.prÄ•dÄ•t,.cakÄ•ra.enÄ•m.garbha.nidhÄ
nim.sanitur.hasta.grahasya/.[265] 3,6:
yadi.ha.matap.ajanayanta.vahnim.putram.avahnim.ca.striyam,.anyatarah.samt
ana.karta.bhavati.puman,.dayado.anyataras,.ardhayitva.jamih.pradiyate
.parasmai/[265]

3,7: manusya.namany.uttarani.pañcavimsatir/[266] 3,7:
manusyah.kasmat,.matva.karmani.sivyanti,.manasyamanena.srsta
,.manasyatih.punar.manasvi.bhave,.manor.apatyam.manuso.va/[266] 3,7:
tatra.pañca.jana.ity.etasya.nigama.bhavanti/[266]

3,8: ``tad.adya.vacah.prathamam.masiya.yena.asuran.abhi.deva.asama/ 3,8:
urjada.uta.yajñiyasah.pañca.jana.mama.hotram.jusadhvam/".[267] 3,8:
tad.adya.vacah.paramam.mansiya.yena.asuran.abhibhavema.devah/[267] 3,8:
asura.asurata.sthanesv,.asta.sthana5bhya.iti.va/[267] 3,8:
api.vÄ•asur.iti.prÄ•na.nÄ•ma,.astaá,¥.Ä•arÄ•re.bhavati.tena.tadvantaá,¥.[asurÄ
h.t]/[267] 3,8:
sor[abl.of.su.prasasta.naman].devan.asrjata.tat.suranam.suratvam,.asor
.asuran.asrjata.tad.asuranam.asuratvam.iti.vijñayate/[267] 3,8:
.urjada.uta.yajñiyasah/ 3,8: anna.adas.ca.yajñiyas.ca/[267] 3,8:
urj.ity.anna.nama,.urjayati.iti.satah,.pakvam.supavrknam.iti.va/[267]
3,8: pañcajana.mama.hotram.jusadhvam/ 3,8:
gandharvah.pita.deva.asura.raksaamsi.ity.eke/[267] 3,8:
catvaro.varna.nisadah.pañcama.ity.aupamanyavah/[267] 3,8:
nisadah.kasmat,.nisadano.bhavati,.nisannam.asmin.papakam.iti.nairuktah/[2
67] 3,8: ``yat.pañcanyaya.visa/ 3,8: pañcajaninaya.visa/[268] 3,8:
pañca.prkta.sankhya.stri.pums.napumsakesv.avisista/[268] 3,8:
bahu.namany.uttarani.dvadasa/[268] 3,8:

bahu.kasmat,.prabadhata.abhyam.karmani/[268] 3,8:
anguli.namany.uttarani.dvavimsatih/[268] 3,8:
angulayah.kasmat,.agra.gaminyo.bhavanti.iti.va.agra.galinyo.bhavanti.iti
i.va.agra.karinyo.bhavanti.iti.va.agra.sarinyo.bhavanti.iti.va.ankana.b
havanti.iti.va.añcana.bhavanti.iti.va.api.va.abhyañcanad.eva.syuh/[268]
3,8: tasam.esa.bhavati/[268]

3,9:

``dasa.avanibhyo.dasa.kaksya5bhy0.dasa.yoktra.bhyo.dasa.yojana5bhyah/
3,9:
dasa.abhisubhyo.arcata.ajara5bhyo.dasa.dhuro.dasa.yukta.vahadbhyah"/.[27
2] 3,9: avanayo.anulayo.bhavanty.avanti.karmani/[273] 3,9:
kaksyah.prakasayanti.karmani/[273] 3,9:
yoktrani.yojanani.iti.vyakhyatam/[273] 3,9:
abhisu1p.abhyasnuvate.karmani/[273] 3,9:
``dasa.dhuro.dasa.yukta.vahadbhyah"/.[273] 3,9:
dhur.dhurvater.vadha.karmanah,.iyam.api.itara.dhur.etasmad.eva,.vihanti.
vaham[shoulder],.dharayater.va/[273] 3,9:
kanti.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.astadasa/[273] 3,9:
anna.namany.uttarany.astavimsatih/[273] 3,9:
annam.kasmat,.anatam.bhuta5bhyas,.atter.va/[273] 3,9:
atti.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.dasa/[273] 3,9:
bala.namany.uttarany.astavimsatih/[273] 3,9:
balam.kasmat,.balam.bharam.bhavati,.bibharteh/[273] 3,9:
dhana.namany.uttarany.astavimsatir.eva/[273] 3,9:
dhanam.kasmat,.hinoti.iti.satah/[273] 3,9: go.namany.uttarani.nava/[273]
3,9: krudhyati.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.dasa/[273] 3,9:
krodha.namany.uttarany.ekadasa/[273] 3,9:
gati.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.dvavimsasatam/[273] 3,9:
ksipra.namany.uttarani.sadvimsatih/[273] 3,9:
ksipram.kasmat,.sanksipto.vikarsah/[273] 3,9:
antika.namany.uttarany.ekadasa/[273] 3,9:
antikam.kasmat,.anitam.bhavati/[273] 3,9:
samgrama.namany.uttarani.satcatvarimsat/[273] 3,9:
samgramah.kasmat,.samgamanad.va.samgaranad.va.samgatau.gramav
.iti.va/[273] 3,9: tatra.khala.ity.etasya.nigama.bhavanti/[273]

3,10: ``abhi.idam.ekam.eko.asmi.nissad.abhi.dva.kim.u.trayah.karanti/
3,10:

khale.na.parsan.prati.hanmi.bhuri.kim.ma.nindanti.satravo.anindrah"/.[2
78] 3,10:
abhibhavami.idam.ekam.eko.asmi,.nihsahamanah.sapatnan.abhibhavami,.dvau.k
im.ma.trayah.kurvanti/[278] 3,10:
eka.ita.sankhya.dvau.drutatara.sankhya.trayas.tirnatama.sankhya.
catvÄ•raÄ•.calitatamÄ•.saá!...khyÄ•.astÄ•v.aÄ•noter.nava.na.vananÄ•«yÄ•.na.avÄ•ptÄ
.va.dasa.dasta.drsta.artha.va/[278] 3,10:
vimsatir.dvir.dasatah.satam.dasadasatah.sahasram.sahasvad.ayutam.niy
utam.prayutam.tat.tad.abhyastam/[278] 3,10:

ambudas.megho.bhavaty.aranam.ambu.taddo.ambudo.ambumat.bhati.iti.va.ambumad.b
havati.iti.va.,sa.yatha.mahan.bahur.bhavati.varsams.tad.iva.arbudam/[279
] 3,10: ``khale.na.parsan.prati.hanmi.bhuri"/.[279] 3,10:
khala.iva.parsan.pratihanmi.bhuri,.khala.iti.samgrama.nama.khalater.va
.skhalater.va/[279] 3,10:
ayam.api.itarah.khala.etasmad.eva,.samaskanno.bhavati/[279] 3,10:
``kim.ma.nindanti.satravo.anindrah"/.ya.indram.na.vividur,.indras.hy.aham.a
smy.anindra.itara.iti.va/[279] 3,10:
vyapti.karmana.uttare.dhatu 1p.dasa/[279] 3,10:
tatra.dve.namani.aksana.asnuvana.apana.apnuvanah/[279] 3,10:
vadha.karmana.uttare.dhatu 1p.trayastrimsat/[279] 3,10:
tatra.viyata.ity.etad.viyatayata.iti.va.viyataya.iti.va/[279] 3,10:
``akhandala.prahuyase".akhandayitr8/ 3,10: khandam.khandayateh/[279]
3,10:
talit.ity.antika.vadhayoh.samsrsta.karma.tadayati.iti.satah/[279
]

3,11:

``tvaya.vayam.suvrdha.brahmanaspati8.sparha.vasum.manusya.dadimahi/
3,11:

ya.no.dure.talito.ya.aratayo.abhi.santi.jambhaya.ta.anapnasah/[283]
3,11:

tvaya.vayam.suvarhdhayitra.brahmanaspati8.sprhaniyani.vasuni.manusya4bh
ya.adadimahi,.yas.ca.no.dure.talito.yas.ca.antike.aratayah.adana.k
armano.va.adana.prajña.va/[284] 3,11:

jambhaya.taa.anapnaso.apra.iti.rupa.nama.apnoti.iti.satah/[284] 3,11:

vidyut.talid.bhavati.iti.sakapunih.sa.hy.avatadayati.durac.ca.dr

syate.api.tv.idam.antika.nama.eva.abhipretam.syat/[284] 3,11:

``dÅ«re.cit.san.taá,·it.iva.ati.rocasa."..dÅ«re.api.sann.antika.iva.saá¹fdá¹Å
yasa.iti/[284] 3,11: vajra.namany.uttarany.astadasa/[284] 3,11:

vajrah.kasmat,.varjayati.iti.satas/[284] 3,11:

tatra.kuts.ity.etat.krntater.rsih.kutso.bhavati.karta.stomanam.ity
.aupamanyavas/[284] 3,11:

atra.apy.asya.vadha.karma.eva.bhavati.tat.sakha.indrah.susnam.jaghana.iti/[
284] 3,11: aisvarya.karmana.uttare.dhatu 1p.catvarah/[284] 3,11:

isvara.namany.uttarani.catvari/[284] 3,11:

tatra.ina.ity.etat.sanita.aisvaryaena.iti.va.sanitam.anena.aisvaryam.iti.va/
[284]

3,12: ``yatra.suparna.amrtasya.bhagam.animesam.vidatha.abhisvaranti/
3,12:

ino.visvasya.bhuvanasya.gopah.sa.ma.dhirah.pakam.atra.a.vivesa"/.[2
87] 3,12:

yatra.suparnah.supatana.aditya.rasmayah.amrtasya.bhagam.udakasya.a
nimisantas.vedanena.abhisvaranti.iti.va.abhiprayanti.iti.va/[287] 3,12:

isvarah.sarvesam.bhutanam.gopayita.adityah.sa.ma.dhirah.pakam

.atra.Å·viveÅ·a.iti.dhÅ«ro.dhÅ«mÅ·n.pÅ·kaá,¥.paktavyo.bhavati.vipakva.prajÃ±a.Å·
ditya.ity.upanisad.varno.bhavati.ity.adhidaiivatam/[287] 3,12:

atha.adhyatmam.yatra.suparnah.supatanani.indriyany.amrtasya.bhagam.j
ñanasya.animisanto.vedanena.abhisvaranti.iti.va.abhiprayanti.iti.va/[287]
3,12: isvarah.sarvesam.indriyanam.gopayita/[287] 3,12:
atma.sa.ma.dhirah.pakam.atra.avivesa.iti.dhiro.dhiman.pakah.pakt
avyas.bhavati.vipakvaprajña.atma.ity.atma.gatim.acaste/[287]

3,13: bahu.namany.uttarani.dvadasa/ 3,13:
bahu.kasmat.prabhavati.iti.satah/[290] 3,13:
hrasva.namany.uttarany.ekadasa/ 3,13: hrasvo.hrasateh/[290] 3,13:
mahat.namany.uttarani.pañca.vimsatih/[290] 3,13:
mahan.kasmat,.manena.anyan.jahati.iti.sakapunir.mahaniyas.bhavati.iti.
va/[290] 3,13:
tatra.vavaksitha.vivaksasa.ity.ete.vakter.va.vahater.va.sabhyasat/[290
] 3,13: grha.namany.uttarani.dvavimsatih/[290] 3,13:
grhah.kasmat.grhnanti.iti.satam/[290] 3,13:
paricarana.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.dasa/[290] 3,13:
sukha.namany.uttarani.vimsatih/[290] 3,13:
sukham.kasmat,.suhitam.kha4bhyah.kham.punah.khanateh/[290] 3,13:
rupa.namany.uttarani.sodasa/ 3,13: rupam.rocateh/[290] 3,13:
prasasya.namany.uttarani.dasa/[290] 3,13:
prajña.namany.uttarany.ekadasa/[290] 3,13:
satya.namany.uttarani.sas1/ 3,13:
satyam.kasmat,.satsu.tayate.tat.prabhavam.bhavati.iti.va/[290] 3,13:
asta.uttarani.padani.pasyati.karmanah/[290] 3,13:
uttare.dhÄ•tu1p.cÄ•yati.prabhá¹tÄ•ni.ca.nÄ•mÄ•ny.Ä•miÄ•rÄ•ni/[290].((\$.cf..á¹
ir.11,5,.) 3,13: nava.uttarani.padani.sarva.pada.samamnayaya/[290] 3,13:
atha.ata.upamah/ 3,13:
yad.atat.tat.sadsam.iti.gargya,.tad.asam.karma.[sa.asam.upamanam.art
hah.d.295]/[290] 3,13:
jyayasa.va.gunena.prakhyatatamena.va.kaniyamsam.va.aprakhyatam.va.u
pamimite/[290] 3,13: atha.api.kaniyasa.jyayamsam/[291]

3,14:
``tanutyaja.iva.taskara.vanargu.rasanabhir.dasabhir.abhyadhitam"/.[29
6] 3,14:
tanutyaj.tanu.tyakta.vanargu.vanagaminav.agni.manthanau.bahu.taskarabh
yam.upamimite/[296] 3,14:
taskaras.tat.karo.bhavati.yat.papakam.iti.nairuktas,.tanoter.va.syat.samt
ata.karma.bhavaty.ahoratra.karma.va/[296] 3,14:
rasanabhir.dasabhir.abhyadhitam/[296] 3,14:
abhyadhitam.ity.abhyadhatam/ 3,14: jyayams.tatra.guno.abhipretah/[296]

3,15:
``kuha.svid.dosa.kuha.vastor.asvina.kuha.abhipitvam.karatah.kuha.usatuh/
3,15:
ko.vÄ•m.Ä•ayutrÄ•.vidhavÄ•.iva.devaram.maryam.na.yoá¹£Ä•.ká¹>á¹‡ute.sadhastha.Ä
"/.[297] 3,15:
kva.svid.ratri7.bhavathah,.kva.diva,.kva.abhipraptim.kuruthah,.kva.vasathah,

.ko.vam.sayane.vidhava.iva.devaram/[297] 3,15:
devarah.kasmad,.dvitiyo.vara.ucyate/[297] 3,15:
vidhava.vidhatrka.bhavati,.vidhavanad.va.vidhavanad.va.iti.carmasira
s1,.api.va.dhava.iti.manusya.nama.dad.viyogad.vidhava/[297-298] 3,15:
devaro.dipyati.karma/[298] 3,15: maryo.manusyo.marana.dharma/[298] 3,15:
yosa.yauter.akurute.saha.sthane/[298] 3,15:
atha.nipatah.purastad.eva.vyakhyatah/[298] 3,15:
yatha.iti.karma.upama/[298] 3,15:
``yatha.vato.yatha.vanam.yatha.samudra.ejati"/[298] 3,15:
``bhrajanto.agnir.yo.yatha"/.[298] 3,15:
``atma.yaksmasya.nasyati.pura.jiva.grbho.yatha"/.[298] 3,15:
atma.atater.va.apter.va.api.va.apta.iva.syad.yavad.vyapti.bhuta.iti/
[298] 3,15:
agnir.iva.ye.maruto.bhajamana.rocisnu.uraska.bhrajasantas.rukma.vaksasa
h/[298]

3,16: ``caturascid.dadamanad.bibhiyad.a.nidhatoh/ 3,16:
na.durktaya.sprhayet"/[302] 3,16:
caturo.aksan.dharayata.iti.tad.yatha.kitavad.bibhiyad.evam.eva.durktad
.bibhiyat.na.durktaya.sprhayet.kadacit/[303] 3,16:
a.ity.akara.upasargah.purastad.eva.vyakhyatas/[303] 3,16:
atha.apy.upama.arthe.drasyate/[303] 3,16:
``jara.a.bhagam"/.jara.iva.bhagam.adityo.atra.jara.ucyate.ratrer.jarayit
a.sa.eva.bhasam/[303] 3,16:
tatha.api.nigamo.bhavati.".svasr6.jarah.srnotu.nah"/.iti/[303]
3,16: usasam.asya.svasaram.aha.sahacaryad.rasa.rahanad.va/[303] 3,16:
api.tv.ayam.manusya.jara.eva.abhipretah.syat.stri.bhagas.tatha.syad.bh
ajateh/[303] 3,16:
mesa.iti.bhuta.upama"/.meso.bhuto.abhi.yan.nayah"/.[303] 3,16:
meso.misates.tatha.pasuh.pasyateh/[303] 3,16: agnir.iti.rupa.upama/[303]
3,16:
``hiranya.rupah.sa.hiranya.samdrk.apam.napat.sedu.hiranya.varnah"/.
[303] 3,16: hiranya.varnasya.iva.asya.rupam/[303] 3,16:
tha.iti.ca"/.tam.pratnatha.purvatha.visvatha.imatha"/.[303] 3,16:
pratna.iva.purva.iva.visva.iva.ima.iva.iti/[304] 3,16:
ayam.etataras.amusmad,.asav.astataro.asmad,.amutha.yatha.asav.iti.vyakhy
atam/[304] 3,16:
vad.iti.siddha.upama.brahmanavad.vrsalavat,.brahmana.iva.vrsala.i
va.iti/[304] 3,16: vrsalo.vrsa.silo.bhavati.vrsa.silo.va/[304]

3,17: ``priyamedhavad.atrivat.jatavedo.virupavat/ 3,17:
angirasvat.mahivrata.praskanvasya.srudhi.havam"/.[314] 3,17:
priyamedhah.priya.asya.medha.yatha.etesam.rsinam.evam.praskanvasya.
srnu.hvanam/[314] 3,17:
praskanvah.kanvasya.putrah.kanva.prabhavo.yatha.pragam/[314] 3,17:
arcisi.bhrguh.sambabhuvva/[314]. 3,17: bhrgur.bhrjyamano.na.dehe/[314]
3,17: angaresv.angiras1/[314] 3,17: angara.ankana.añcanah/[314]
3,17: atra.eva.trtiyam.rcchate.ity.ucus.tasmad.atrir.na.traya.iti/[314]

3,17:

vikhananad.vaikhanasas,.bharanad.bharadvajas,.virupo.nana.rupas,.mahiv
rato.maha.vrata.iti/[314]

3,18: atha.lupta.upamany.artha.upamani.ity.acaksate/[315] 3,18:

simho.vyaghra.iti.pujayam,.sva.kala.iti.kutsayam/ 3,18:

kaka.iti.sabda.anukrtis.tad.idam.sakunisu.bahulam/[315-316] 3,18:

na.sabda.anukrtir.vidyata.ity.aupamanyavah,.kaka.upakalayitavyas.bhavati/[
316] 3,18: tittiris.taranat.tila.matra.citra.iti.va/[316] 3,18:

kapir.iva.jirnah.kapir.iva.javata.isat.pingalo.va.kamaniyam.sabdam.p
iñjayati.iti.va/[316] 3,18:

sva.asu.yayi,.savater.va.gati.karmanah,.svasiter.va/[316] 3,18:

siá¹fhaá¸¥.sahanÄ•dd.hiá¹fser.vÄ•.syÄ•t.viparÄ«tasya,.sam.pÄ«rvasya.vÄ•.hanteá¸¸
.samhaya.hanti.iti.va/[316] 3,18:

vyaghro.vhyaghranad.vyadaya.hanti.iti.va/[316]

3,19: arcati.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.catuscatvarimsat/[318] 3,19:

medhavi.namany.uttarani.caturvimsatih/[318] 3,19:

medhavi.kasmat,.medhaya.tad.van.bhavati,.medha.mati7.dhiyate/[318] 3,19:

stotr.namany.uttarani.trayodasa/[318] 3,19: stota.stavanat/[318] 3,19:

yajña.namany.uttarani.pañcadasa/[318-319] 3,19:

yajñah.kasmat,.prakhyatam.yajatir.karma.iti.nairukta.yacno.bhavati.iti.v

a.yajr.unnas.bhavati.iti.va.bahu.krsna.ajina.ity.aupamanyavo.yajumsy.ena

m.nayati.iti.va/[319] 3,19: rtvij.namany.uttarany.astau/[319] 3,19:

rtvij.kasmat,.iranah,.rc.yasta.bhavati.iti.sakapunir,.rtu.yaji.bhav

ati.iti.va/[319] 3,19: yacna.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.saptadasa/[319]

3,19: dana.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.dasa/[319] 3,19:

adhyesana.karmana.uttare.dhatu1p.catvarah/[319] 3,19:

svapitis.asti.iti.dvau.svapiti.karmanau/[319] 3,19:

kupa.namany.uttarani.caturdasa/[319] 3,19:

kupah.kasmat,.kupanam.bhavati.kupyater.va/[319] 3,19:

stena.namany.uttarani.caturdasa.eva/[319] 3,19:

stenah.kasmat,.samstyanam.asmin.papakam.iti.nairuktah/[319] 3,19:

nirnita.antarhita.namadheyany.uttarani.sas1/[319] 3,19:

nirnitam.kasmat,.nirniktam.bhavati/[319] 3,19:

dura.namany.uttarani.pañca/[319] 3,19:

duram.kasmat.drutam.bhavati.durayam.va/[319] 3,19:

purana.namany.uttarani.sas1/[319] 3,19:

puranam.kasmat,.pura.navam.bhavati/[319] 3,19:

nava.namany.uttarani.sas1.eva/[319] 3,19:

navam.kasmat.anitam.bhavati/[319]

3,20: dvisa.[in.pairs].uttarani.namani/[324] 3,20:

pravitve.abhika.ity.asannasya,.prapitve.prapte,.abhike.abhyakte/[324] 3,20:

``apitve.nah.prapitve.tuyama.gahi/``.``.abhike.cid.u.loka.krt/``.ity.ap

i.nigamau.bhavatah/[324] 3,20: dabhram.arbhakam.ity.alpasya/[324] 3,20:

dabhram.dabhroteh.sudambham.bhavaty,.arbhakam.avahrtam.bhavati/[324] 3,20:

``upa.upa.me.para.mrsa.ma.me.dabhriani.manyathah/``.``.namo.mahadbhyo.nam

o.arbhaka4bhyah/" .ity.api.nigamau.bhavatah/[325-325] 3,20:
tiras.satah.iti.praptyasya/[325] 3,20:
tiras.tirnam.bhavati,.satas.samsrtam.bhavati/[325] 3,20:
``tirascid.aryaya.pari.vartir.yatam.adabhya/" ``.patra.iva.bhindant.sat
a.eti.raksasah/" .ity.api.nigamau.bhavatah/[325] 3,20:
tvo.nema.ity.ardhasya/[325] 3,20: tvo.apatatas,.nemo.apanitas/[325] 3,20:
ardham.harater.viparitat.dharayater.va.syad.uddhrtam.bhavaty.rghnoter.
va.syad.rddhatamas.vibhagah/[325] 3,20:
``piyati.tvo.anu.tvo.grnati/" ``.neme.deva.neme.asurah/" .ity.api.niga
mau.bhavatah/[325] 3,20: rksah.strbhir.iti.naksatranam/[325] 3,20:
naká¹atrÄ•ni.naká¹ater.gati.karmaá¹as,.na.imÄ•ni.ká¹atrÄ•ni.iti.ca.brÄ•hmaá
am,.rksa.udirnani.iva.khyayante/[325] 3,20:
``ami.ya.rksa.nihitaasa.ucca/" ``.pasyanto.dyam.iva.strbhih/" .ity
.api.nigamau.bhavatah/[325-326] 3,20:
vamribhir.upajihvika.iti.simikanam,.vamri.o.vamanat,.simika.syaman
ad.upajihvika.upajighri.ah/[326] 3,20:
``vamribhah.putram.agruvas.adanam/" ``.yad.atty.upajihvika.yad.vamro.
atisarpati/" .ity.api.nigamau.bhavatah/ 3,20:
urdaram.krdaram.ity.avapanasya.urdaram.udirnam.bhavaty.urje.dirnam.
va/[326] 3,20:
``tam.urdaram.na.pnata.yanena/" .ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/[326] 3,20:
tam.urdaram.iva.purayati.yanena/ 3,20: krdaram.krtadaram.bhavati/[326]
3,20: ``samiddho.añjan.krdaram.matinam/" .ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/[327]
3,21: rambhah.pinakam.iti.dandasya/ 3,21: rambha.arabhanta.enam/[335] 3,21:
``a.tva.rambham.na.jivrayo.rarambha/" .ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/[335] 3,21:
arabhamaha.tva.jirna.iva.dandam/[335] 3,21:
pinakam.pratipinasty,.enena/[335] 3,21:
``krttivasas1.pinaka.hasto.avatata.dhanva/" .ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/[336]
3,21: mena.gna.iti.strinam,.striyas.tyayater.apatrapana.karmanas/[336]
3,21: mena.manayanty.enah,.gna.gacchanty.enah/[336] 3,21:
``amenamscit.janivatas.cakartha/" ``.gnas.tv.akrntann.apaso.atanvat
a/" .ity.api.nigamau.bhavatah/[336] 3,21:
sepo.vaitasa.iti.pums.prajananasya/ 3,21:
sepas.sapateh.spr sati.karmanas,.vaitaso.vitastam(\$).bhavati/[336]
3,21:
``yasyam.usantah.praharama.sepam/" ``.trih.sma.ma.ahnah.snathayas.
vaitasena/" .ity.api.nigamau.bhavatah/[336] 3,21:
aya.ena.ity.upadesasya/" .aya.te.agni8.samidha.vidhema/" .iti.striyah/[33
6] 3,21: ``ena.vo.agnim/" .iti.napumsakasya/[336] 3,21:
``ena.pati.a.tanvam.sam.mrjasva/" .iti.pumsah/[337] 3,21:
sisaktu.sacata.iti.sevamanasya/[337] 3,21:
``sa.nah.sisaktu.yas.turah/" .sa.nah.sevatam.yas.turah/[337] 3,21:
``sacasva.nah.svasti4/" .sevasva.nah.svasti4/[337] 3,21:
svasti.ity.avinasi.nama.astir.abhipujitah.su.asti.iti/[337] 3,21:
bhyasate.rejata.iti.bhaya.vepanayoh/[337] 3,21:
``yasya.susmad.rodasi.abhyasetam/" ``.rejate.agni7.prthivi.makha4bhyah/

".ity.api.nigamau.bhavatah/[337] 3,21:

dyava.prthivi.namadheyany.uttarani.caturvimsatis.tayor.esa.bhavat
i/[320]

3,22: ``katara.purva.katara.apara.ayoh(\$).katha.jate.kavi8p.ko.viveda/
3,22:

visvam.tmana.bibhrto.yadd.ha.nama.vi.vartete.ahani.cakriya.iva"/.[345]

3,22:

katara.purva.katara.apara.anayoh,.katham.jate.kavi8p,.ka.ene.vjanati/[3
45] 3,22:

sarvam.atmana.bibhrto.yadd.ha.enayoh.karma.vivartete.ca.enayor.ahani.aho
ratra2d.cakra.yukta2d.iva.iti.dyava.prthivi.or.mahimanam.acasta.ac
aste/[345]

4,1: eka.artham.aneka.sabdham.ity.etad.uktam/[347] 4,1:

atha.yany.aneka.arthany.eka.sabdani.tany.ato.anukramisyamo.anavagata.sa
á¹f skÄ•rÄ•á¹f Å>.ca.nigamÄ•n/[347].(cf..á¹†ir.1,20).[praká¹ti.pratyaya.Ä•di.saá
skara.d.349] 4,1: tad.aola@adola,.otu.acalsate/[347] 4,1:
jaha.jaghana.ity.arthah/[347]

4,2: ``ko.nu.marya.amithitah.sakha.sakhayam.abravit.[cf.3,15]/ 4,2:

jaha.ko.asmad.isate"/.[350] 4,2:

marya.iti.manusya.nama.maryada.abhidhanam.va.syat/[350] 4,2:

maryada.maryair.adiyate.maryada.marya.adinor.vibhagah/[350] 4,2:

methatir.akrosa.karma/[350] 4,2:

apapakam.jaghana.kam.aham.jatu.ko.asmad.bhitah.palayate/[350] 4,2:

nidha.pasya.bhavati.yat.nidhiyate/[350] 4,2:

pasya.pasa.samuhah/[350] 4,2: pasah.pasayater.vipasanat/[350]

4,3: ``vayah.suparna.upa.sedur.indram.priyamedha.rsayo.nadhamanah/
4,3:

apa.dhvantam.urnuhi.purdhi.caksus.mumugdhy.asman.nidhaya.iva.baddhan/
[352] 4,3:

vayo.ver.bahuvacanam.supará¹†Ä•á,¥.supatanÄ•.Ä•ditya.raÅ>mi1.upasedur.indram.yÄ
camanah/[353] 4,3: apa.urnuhy.adhvastams.caksus2/[353] 4,3:

caksus1.khyater.va.caster.va/[353] 4,3:

purdhi.puraya.dehi.iti.va.muñca.asman.pasair.iva.baddhan/[353] 4,3:

[varam.avidyamanasya.adhyaharad.vidyamanasya.sabdasya.akanksita.art
ha.abhidhayakatva.kalpana...tasmad.evam.sarvatra.anavagata.samskaranam.
aprasiddha.arthanam.padanam.samarthyad.akanksita.rupa.eva.arthe.ava
sthanam.bhavati..d.354] 4,3:

``parsvatah.sronitah.sitamatah"/.[353] 4,3:

parsvam.parsumayam.angam.bhavati/[353] 4,3:

parsu.sprsateh.samsprsta.prstha.desam/[353] 4,3:

prstham.sprsateh.samsprstam.angaih/[353] 4,3:

angam.anganad.añcanad.va/[353] 4,3:

sronih.sronater.gati.cala.karmanah,.sronis.calati.iva.gacchatah/[353]

4,3: dos.sitama.bhavati.dos.dravateh/ 4,3: ` 4,3:

yonih.sitama.iti.sakapunir,.visitas[slackened].bhavati/[353] 4,3:

syamato.yakrtta.iti.taitikih/[353] 4,3: syamam.syayateh/ 4,3: ` 4,3:

yakrt.yatha.katha.ca.krtyate/[353] 4,3:

siti.mamsato.medastas.iti.galavah/[353] 4,3:

Å>itiá, ¥. Å>yater.mÄ•á¹fsam.mÄ•nanam.vÄ•.mÄ•nasam.vÄ•.mano.asimnt.sÄ«dati.iti.vÄ
,.medas.medyateh/[353]

4,4: ``yad.indra.citra.mehana.asti.tva.datam.adrivah/ 4,4:

radhas.tan.no..vidad.vasa.ubhaya.hastya.bhara"/.[359] 4,4:

yad.indra.citrans.cayaniyam.manhaniyam.dhanam.asti/[359] 4,4:

yan.ma.iha.na.asti.iti.va.trini.madhyamani.padani/[359] 4,4:

tvaya.nas.tad.datavyam.adrivan/[359] 4,4:

adrir.adrnaty.enena.api.va.atteh.syat,.te.somada.iti.ha.vijñayate/

[359] 4,4: radhas.iti.dhana.nama.radhnuvanty.enena/[359] 4,4:

tat.nas.tvam.vitta.dhanas.ubhabhyam.hastabhyam.ahara/[359] 4,4:

ubhau.samubdhau(confined).bhavatah/[359] 4,4:

damuna.damamana.va.danamana.va.dantamana.va.api.va.dama.iti.grha.n

ama,.tan.manah.syat,.mano.manoteh/[359]

4,5: ``jutso.damuna.atithir.durona.imam.no.yajñam.upa.yahi.vidvan/ 4,5:

visva.agni8.abhiyujō.vihatya.satruyatam.abhara.bhojanani/[362] 4,5:

atithir.abhyatito.gá¹>hÄ•n.bhavaty,.abhyeti.tithisu.para.kulÄ•ni.iti.vÄ•.paragá
hitani.iti.va/[362] 4,5:

durona.iti.grha.nama,.durava.bhavanti.dustarpah/[362] 4,5:

imam.no.yajñam.upayahi.vidvant.sarva.agni8.abhiyujas.\.vihatya.satruyata

m.abhara.bhojanani/[362] 4,5:

nihatya.anyesam.balani.satrunam.bhavanad.araha.bhojanani.iti.va.dhana

ni.iti.va/[362] 4,5: musa.musika.ity.arthah/[362] 4,5:

musikah.punar.musnater.muso.apy.etasmad.eva/[362]

4,6: ``sam.ma.tapanty.abhitah.sapatnir.iva.prsavah/ 4,6:

muso.na.sisna.vyadanti.ma.adhyah.stotaram.te.sata.kratu8.vittam.me.asy
a.rodasi"/.[364] 4,6:

samtapanti.mam.abhitah.sapatnya.iva.imah.parsu1p.kupa.parsu1p.musik

a.iva.asnatani.sutrani.vyadanti/[362] 4,6:

sva.anga.abhidhanam.va.syat.sisnani.vyadanti.iti/[362] 4,6:

samtapanti.ma.adhi.ah.kamah.stotaram.te.sata.kratu8/[362] 4,6:

vittam.me.asya.rodasi.janitam.me.asya.dyava.prthivi.av.iti/[362] 4,6:

tritam.kupe.avahitam.etat.suktam.pratibabhau/[362] 4,6:

tatra.brahma.itihasa.misram.rc.misram.gatha.misram.bhavati/[362] 4,6:

tritas.tÄ«rá¹†atamo.medhÄ•3.babhÄ«va,.api.vÄ•.saá¹...khyÄ•nÄ•m.eva.abhipretam.syÄ
d.ekato.dvitas.trita.iti.trayas.babhuvuh/[362]

4,7: ``isirena.te.manasa.sutasya.bhaksimahi.pitryasya.iva.rayah/ 4,7:

soma.rajan.pra.na.ayumsi.tarir.ahani.iva.suryo.vasarani"/.[367]

4,7:

isanena.vaisanena.varsanena.va.te.manasa.sutasya.bhaksimahi.pitryasya.

iva.dhanasya.pravardhaya.ca.na.ayumsi.soma.rajan/[367] 4,7:

ahani.iva.suryo.vasarani/ 4,7:

vasarani.vesarani.vivasanani.gamanani.iti.va/[367] 4,7:

kurutana.ity.anarthaka.upajana.bhavanti.kartana.hantana.yatna.iti/[367]

4,7: jatharam.udaram.bhavati.jagdhama.asmin.dhriyate.dhiyate.va/[367]

4,8: ``marutvam.indra.vrsabhas.ranaya.piba.somam.anusvadhama.madaya/ 4,8:
a.simcasva.jathare.madhva.urmim.tvam.raja.asi.pradivah.sutanam"/.[370]
0] 4,8:

marutvan.indra.marudbhis.tadvan,.vrsabho.varsita.apam,.ranaya.ramaniy
aya.samgramaya,.piba.somam,.anusvadhama.anvannam,.madaya.madaniyaya.jait
raya,.asiñcasva.jathare.madhuna.urmim/[370] 4,8:

madhu.somam.ity.aupamikam.madyateh/ 4,8:

idam.api.itaran.madhu.etasmad.eva/[370] 4,8:

tva,.raka.asi.purvesv.apy.ahassu.sutanam/[370]

4,9:

titau.pariṣavanam.bhavati.tatavad.va.tunnavad.va.tila.matra.tunnam.iti.va/[
371]

4,10: ``saktum.iva.titauna.punanto.yatra.dhira.manasa.vacam.akrata/ 4,10:

atra.sakhayah.sakhiani.janate.bhadra.esam.laksmir.nihita.adhi.vac

i"/[371] 4,10: saktum.iva.pariṣavanena.punantah/[371] 4,10:

saktuh.sacater.durdhavo.bhavati.kasater.va.syad.viparitasya.vikasito.bhav
ati/[371] 4,10:

yatra.dhira.manasa.vacam.akrsata,.prajñanam.dhirah.prajñanavanto.
dhyānavantas,.tatra.sakhayah.sakhiani.samjanate,.bhadra.esam.laks
mir.nihita.adhi.vaci.iti/[371] 4,10:

bhadram.bhagena.vyakhyatam.bhajati.iyam.bhutanam.abhidravaniyam.bhavad.ra
mayati.iti.va.bhajanavad.va/[371] 4,10:

laksmir.labhad.va.laksanad.va.lapsyanad.va.lañchanad.va.lasat

er.va.syat.prepsa.karmano.lagyater.va.syad.aslesa.karmano.lattater.v

a.syad.aslagha.karmanah/[371] 4,10:

sipra.ity.uparistad.vyakhyasyamah/[371]

4,11:

``tat.suryasya.devatvam.tan.mahitvam.madhya.kartor.vitatam.samjabhara/

4,11:

yadeva.yukta.haritah.sadhashtadaad.ratri.vasas.tanute.sim.asmai"/.[373]

4,11:

tat.suryasya.devatma.tat.mahitvam.madhya.yat.karmanam.kriyamanam.vitat
am.samhriyate.yada.asav.ayunkta.haranan.aditya.rasmin.harito.asvan.

iti.va.atha.ratri.vasas.tanute.simasmai.vesaram.ahar.avayuvati.sarvasmat/
[373] 4,11:

tatha.api.nigamo.bhavati"/.punah.samavyad.vitatam.vayanti/samanatsit"/.

[373]

4,12: ``indrena.sam.hi.drksase.samjagmano.abibhyusa/ 4,12:

mandu.samana.varcasa"/.[376] 4,12:

ubdra3ba.gu.sandrstase.sangacganabo.abibhyusa.ganena.mandu.madisnu.yuv

am.stho.api.va.manduna.tena.iti.syat.samana.varcasa.ity.etena.vyakhyata

m/[376]

4,13: ``irma.antasah.silika.madhyamasah.sam.suranaso.divyaso.atyah/

4,13:

hamsa.iva.sreniso.yatante.yada.aksisur.divyam.ajmam.asvah/[376]

4,13:

irma.antah.samirita.antah.susamirita.antah.prthu.anta.va/[377]

4,13:

silika.madhyamÄ•á,¥.saá¹fsá¹>ta.madhyamÄ•á,¥.Ä•Ä«rá¹fa.madhyamÄ•.vÄ•.,.api.vÄ•.Ä

iras.adityo.bhavati.yad.anusete.sarvani.bhutani.madhye.ca.esam.tis

thati.idam.api.itarat.siras.etasmad.eva.samasritany.etad.indriyani.bhav

anti/[377] 4,13: samsuranaso.divyaso.atyah/[377] 4,13:

surah.savater.gati.karmanas,.divya.divija,.atya.atanah/[377] 4,13:

hansa.iva.srenisas.yantante/ 4,13:

hamsa.hanter.ghnanty.adhvanam.srenisa.iti.srenih.srayateh.samasri

ta.bhavanti/[377] 4,13:

yada.aksisur.yad.apan.divyam.ajmam.ajanimajim.asvah/[377] 4,13:

asty.aditya.stutir.asvasya.adityad.asvo.nistasta.iti/[377] 4,13:

``surad.asvam.vasavo.niratsta".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/[377]

4,14: ``kayamano.vana.tvam.yan.matr.ajagann.apah/ 4,14:

na.tat.te.agni8.pramrse.nivartanam.yad.dure.sann.iha.abhavah/[379] 4,14:

kayamanas.cayamanah.kamayamana.iti.va.vanani.tvam.yan.matr.apo.a

gamah.upasamyam.na.tat.te.agni8.pramrsyate..nivartanam.dure.yat.sann.iha

.bhavasi.jayamanah/[379] 4,14:

``lodham.nayanti.pasu.manyamanah".lubdham.rsim.nayanti.pasum.manyaman

ah/[380] 4,14: ``siram.pavaka.socisam".pavaka.diptam/[380] 4,14:

anusayinam.iti.va.asinam.iti.va/[380]

4,15: ``kaninaka.iva.vidradhe.nave.drupade.arbhake/ 4,15:

babhru.yamesu.sobhete"/.[381] 4,15: kaninaka1d.kanyaka1d/[381] 4,15:

kanya.kamaniya.bhavati,.kva.iyam.netavya.iti.va.kamanena.aniyata.iti.va

.kanater.va.syat.kanti.karmanah/[381] 4,15:

kanyayor.adhithana.vacanani.saptamya.ekavacanani.iti.sakapunih/[381-382

] 4,15: viddhayor.daru.padvor.daru.drnater.va.tasmad.eva.dru/[381]

4,15:

nava1d.nava.jata1d,.arbhaka1d.avrddha1d,.te.yatha.tad.adhithanesu.sobh

ete.evam.babhru.yamesu.sobhete/[382] 4,15:

babhru.or.asvayoh.samstavah/[382] 4,15:

idams.ca.medad.idams.ca.medad.ity.rsih.prasankhyaya.aha/[382]

4,15:

``suvas.tva.adhi.tugvani".suvas.turnadi.tugva.tirtham.bhavati.turna

m.etad.ayanti/[382] 4,15: ``kuvit.namsante.marutah.punar.nah/ 4,15:

punar.no.namante.marutah"/.nasanta.ity.uparistad.vyakhyasyamah/[382]

4,15:

``ye.te.mada.ahanaso.vihayasas.tebhir.indrams.codaya.datave.magham"/.ye

.te.mada.ahanavanto.vañcanavantas.tair.indrams.codaya.danaya.magham/[

382]

4,16: ``upo.adarsi.sundhyuvo.na.vakso.nodhas.iva.avirakrta.priyani/

4,16:

admasat.na.satato.bodhayanti.sasvat.tam.agat.punar.eyusinam"/.[386]

4,16:

upadarsi.sundhyuvah.sundhyur.adityo.bhavati.sodhanat.tasya.eva.vakso
.bhaso.abhyudham/[386] 4,16:

idam.api.itarad.vaksas.etasmad.eva.adhyudham.kaye/[386] 4,16:

sakunir.api.sundhyur.ucyate.sodhanad.eva.udaka.caro.bhavaty.apo.api.sundh
yuva.ucyante.sodhanad.eva/[386-387] 4,16:

nodhas.rsir.bhavati.navanam.dadhathi.sa.yatha.stuti.a.kaman.aviskuruta
.evam.usas.rupany.aviskurute/[387] 4,16:

admasad.adma.annam.bhavaty.admasadini.iti.va.annasanini.iti.va/[387]

4,16: sasato.bodhayanti.sasvat.tam.agat.punar.eyusinam/ 4,16:

svapato.bodhayanti.sasvati.katam.agat.punar.agamininam/[387] 4,16:

``te.vÄ•sÄ«manta.isminah"/.Ä«sanina.iti.vÄ•eá¹£anina.iti.vÄ•.Ä•rá¹£ina.iti.vÄ
/[387] 4,16: vasiti.vac.nama.vasyata.iti.satyah/[387] 4,16:

``samsava.adharyu8.prati.me.grnihi.indraya.vahah.krnavava.ju
stam"/.[387] 4,16:

abhivahana.stutim.abhisavana.pravadam.stutim.manyanta.aindri.tv.eva.sasyate
/[387] 4,16: paritkamya.ity.uparistad.vyakhyasyamah/[387]

4,17: suvite.su.ite.sugate.prajayam.ati.va/[387] 4,17: suvite.ma.dhah/

4,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/[387] 4,17: dayatir.aneka.karma/[387] 4,17:

``navena.purvam.dayamanah.syama"/.ity.upadaya.karma/[388] 4,17:

``ya.eka.id.vidayate.vasu"/.iti.dana.karma.va.vibhaga.karma.va/[388]

4,17: ``durvartur.bhimo.dayate.vanani"/.iti.himsa.karma/[388] 4,17:

``ime.suta.indavah.pratar.itvana.sajosasa.pibatam.asvina.tan"/..[388]

4,17: ayam.hi.va.amuti7.vandanaya.mam.vayaso.dosa.dayamano.abubudhat/

4,17: dayamana.iti/[388] 4,17:

nu.cid.iti.nipatah.purana.navayor.nu.ca.iti.ca/[388] 4,17:

``adya.cit.nu.citta.darpo.nadinam"/.[388] 4,17:

adya.ca.pura.ca.tad.eva.karma.nadinam/[388] 4,17:

``nu.ca.pura.ca.sadanam.rayinam"/.[388] 4,17:

adya.ca.pura.ca.sadanam.rayinam/ 4,17:

rayir.iti.dhana.nama.rater.dana.karmanah/[389]

4,18: ``vidyama.tasya.te.vayam.akuparasya.davane"/.[400] 4,18:

vidyama.tasya.te.vayam.akuparanasya.danasya/[400] 4,18:

adityo.apy.akupara.ucyate.akuparo.bhavati.duraparah/[400] 4,18:

samudro.apy.akupara.ucyate.akuparo.bhavati.maha.parah/[400] 4,18:

kacchapo.apy.akupara.ucyate.akuparas.na.kupam.rcchati.iti/[400] 4,18:

kacchapah.kaccham.pati.kacchena.pati.iti.va.kacchena.pibati.iti.va/[400]

4,18: kacchah.khacchah.khacchadah/[400] 4,18:

ayam.api.itaro.nadi.kaccha.etasmad.eva.kam.udakam.tena.chadyate/[400] 4,18:

``sisite.srnge.raksase.vinikse"/.[400] 4,18:

nisyati.srnge.raksaso.viniksanaya/[400] 4,18:

raká¹£as.raká¹£itavyam.asmÄ•d.rahasi.ká¹£anoti.iti.vÄ•.rÄ•tri7.naká¹£ata.iti.vÄ
/[400] 4,18: ``agnih.sutukah.sutukebhir.asvaih"/.[400] 4,18:

sutukanah.sutukanair.iti.va.suprajah.suprajobhir.iti.va/[400] 4,18:

``suprayana.asmin.yajñe.vi.srayantam/".supragamanah/[400]

4,19:

``deva.no.yatha.sadam.it.vrdhe.asanna.prayuvas.raksitaro.divedive/".[405] 4,19:

deva.no.yatha.sada.vardhanaya.syur.aprayuvo.apramadyanto.raksitaras.c
a.ahany.ahani/[405] 4,19:

cyavana.rsir.bhavati.cyavayita.stomanams.cyavanam.ity.apy.asya.nigama.bhavanti/[405] 4,19:

``yuvāá¹fĀ>.cyavĀ•nam.sanayam.yathĀ•.ratham.punar.yuvĀ•naá¹fĀ>.carathĀ•ya.taká¹
athur/".[406] 4,19:

yuvams.cyavanam.sanayam.puranam.yatha.ratham.punar.yuvanams.caranaya
.tataksathur.yuva.prayauti.karmani/[406] 4,19:

taksatih.karoti.karma/[406] 4,19:

rajas.rajater.jyotis.rajas.ucyata.udakam.rajas.ucyate.loka.rajamsy.ucyant
e.asrk.ahani.rajasi.ucyete/[406] 4,19:

``rajamsi.citra.vicaranti.tanyavah/".ity.api.nigamag.bhavati/[406] 4,19:

haro.harater.jyotis.hara.ucyate/[406] 4,19: udakam.hara.ucyate/[406] 4,19:

loka.haramsy.ucyante/[406] 4,19: asrk.ahani.harasi.ucyete/[406] 4,19:

``praty.agni8.harasa.harah.srnihi/".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/[406]

4,19: ``juhure.vicitayantah/".juhvire.vicetayamanah/[406] 4,19:

vyanta.ity.eso.aneka.karma/[406] 4,19:

``padam.devasya.namasa.vyantah/".iti.pasyati.karma/[406] 4,19:

``vihi.sura.purolasam/ 4,19: 2.iti.khadati.karma/[406] 4,19:

``vitam.patam.payasa.usriyayah/".[407] 4,19:

asnitam.pibatam.payasa.usriyayah/[407] 4,19:

usriya.iti.go.nama.utsravino.asyam.bhoga.usra.iti.ca/[407] 4,19:

``tvam.indra.matibhieh.sute.sunithaso.vasuyavah/ 4,19:

gobhieh.krana.anusata/" 4,19: gobhieh.kurvana.astosata/[407] 4,19:

``Ā•.tĀ«.siĀ±ca.harimĀ«m.drorupasthe.vĀ•Ā>Ā«bhis.taká¹£ata.aĀ>manmayĀ«bhih/".Ā
siñca.harim.dror.upasthe.drumamayasya/[407] 4,19:

harih.somo.harita.varno.ayam.api.itaro.harir.etasmad.eva/[407] 4,19:

vasibhis.taksata.asmanmayibhih/[407] 4,19:

vasibhir.asmamayibhir.iti.va.vac.bhir.iti.va/[407] 4,19:

``sa.sardhadaryo.visunasya.jantor.ma.sisna.deva.api.gurrtam.nah/".[407]
] 4,19:

sa.utsahatam.yo.visunasya.jantor.visamasya.ma.sisna.deva.abrahmacaryah/[407]
] 4,19: sisnam.snathateh/[407] 4,19: apigur.rtam.nah/ 4,19:

satyam.va.yajñam.va/[407]

4,20:

``a.gha.ta.gaccha.anuttara.yugani.yatra.jamayah.krnavann.ajami/

4,20: upa.barbrhi.vrsabhaya.bahum.anyam.icchasva.subhage.patim.mat/".

4,20:

agamisyanti.tany.uttarani.yugani.yatra.jamayah.karisyant.ajami.kar
mani/ 4,20:

jami.atireka.nama.balisasya.va.asamana.jatiasya.va.upajanah/ 4,20:

upadhehi.vrsabhaya.bahum.anyam.icchasva.subhaga8.patim.mad.iti.vyakhyata

m/

4,21:

``daur.me.pita.janita.nabhir.atra.bandhur.me.mata.prthivi.mahiyam/
4,21: uttanayoscavvor.yonir.antaratra.pita.duhitur.garbham.adat/".

4,21:

dyaur.me.pita.pita.va.palayita.va.janayita,.nabhir.atra.bandhur.me,.ma
ta.prthivi.mahati.iyam/ 4,21: bandhuh.sambandhat/ 4,21:
nabhiih.samnahanat.nabhi.a.samnaddha.garbha.jayanta.ity.ahur.etasmad.
eva.jñatint.sanabhi1p.ity.acaksate.sambandhu1p.iti.ca/ 4,21:
jñatih.samjñanat/ 4,21: uttanayoscavvor.yonir.antah/ 4,21:
uttana.uttatana.urdhvatano.va/ 4,21:
tatra.pita.duhitr6.garbham.dadhathi.parjanya.prthivieh/ 4,21:
samyuh.sukhayuh/ 4,21: ``atha.nah.samyor.arapo.dadhata/". 4,21:
rapas.ripram.iti.papa.namani.bhavatah/ 4,21:
samanams.ca.roganam.yavanams.ca.bhayanam/ 4,21:
atha.api.samyur.barhaspatya.ucyate/ 4,21:
``taccham.yor.avrnamahe.gatum.yajñaya.gatum.yajñapataye/".ity.api.n
igamo.bhavati/ 4,21: gamanam.yajñaya.gamanam.yajña.pati4/

4,22: aditir.adina.deva.mata/

4,23: ``aditir.dyaur.aditir.antariksam.aditir.mata.sa.pita.sa.putrah/

4,23:

visvedeva.aditih.pañca.jana.aditir.jatam.aditir.janitvam/".ity.aditer.v
ibhutum.acasta.enany.adinani.iti.va/ 4,23:
``yam.erire.bhrgavah".erira.iti.irtir.upasrstas.abhyastah/

4,24: ``uta.smainam.vastramathi.na.tayum.anu.krosanti.ksitayo.bharesu/

4,24:

nicayamanam.jasurim.na.syenam.sravascaccha.pasum.acca.yutham/".
4,24: api.sma.enam.vastra.mathim.iva.vastra.mathinam/ 4,24:
vastram.vastes.tÄ•yur.iti.stena.nÄ•ma.saá1fstyÄ•nam.asmin.pÄ•pakam.iti.nairuktÄ
s.tasyater.va.syat/ 4,24: anukrosanti.ksitayah.samgramesu/ 4,24:
bhara.iti.samgrama.nama.bharater.va.harater.va/ 4,24:
nicayamanam.nicair.ayamanam/ 4,24:
nicair.nicitam.bhavaty.uccair.uccitam.bhavati/ 4,24: jastam.iva.syenam/ 4,24:
syenah.samsaniyam.gacchati/ 4,24: sravascaccha.pasumat.ca.yutham/
4,24: sravas.ca.api.pasumat.ca.yutham/ 4,24:
prasamsams.ca.yuthams.ca.dhanams.ca.yuthams.ca.iti.va/ 4,24:
yutham.yauteh.samayutam.bhavati/ 4,24: ``indhana.enam.jarate.svadhiih/".
4,24: grnati/ 4,24: mandi.mandateh.stuti.karmanah/ 4,24:
``pra.mandine.pitumad.arcata.vacah/". 4,24: prarcata.mandine.pitumad.vacas2/
4,24: gaur.vyakhyatah/

4,25: ``atraha.gor.amanvata.nama.tvastur.apicyam/ 4,25:

ittha.candramaso.grhe/" 4,25:

atra.ha.goh.samamamsata.aditya.rasmayah.svam.nama.apicyam.apagatam.ap
acitam.apihitam.antarhitam.va.amutra.candramaso.grhe/ 4,25:

gatur.vyakhyatah/ 4,25:

``gatum.krnnavann.usaso.janaya"/.ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 4,25:

damsayah.karmani.damsayanty.enani/ 4,25:

``kutsaya.manman.nahyas.ca.damsayah"/.ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 4,25:

``sa.tutava.nainam.asnoty.amhatih"/. 4,25:

sa.tutava.na.enam.amhatir.asnoty.amhatis.ca.amhas.ca.ahmus.ca.hanter

.nirudha.upadhad.viparitat/ 4,25: ``brhaspate.cayasa.it.piyarum"/.

4,25: brhaspati8.yac.catayasi.deva.piyum.piyatir.himsa.karma/ 4,25:

viyuta1d.dyava.prthivi.au.viyavanat/ 4,25:

``samanya.viyute.dure.ante"/. 4,25: samanam.sammama.matram.bhavati/

4,25: matra.manat/ 4,25: duram.vyakhyatam/ 4,25: anto.atateh/ 4,25:

rdhak.iti.prthak.bhavasya.pravacanam.bhavaty.atha.apy.rdhnoti.arthe.dr

syate/ 4,25: ``rdhakaya.rdhagutasamisthah"/. 4,25:

rdhnuvann.ayaksir.rdhnuvann.asamistha.iti.ca/ 4,25:

asya.iti.ca.asya.iti.ca.udattam.prathama.adese.anudattam.anvadese/ 4,25:

tivra.arthataram.udattam.alpiyo.arthataram.anudattam/ 4,25:

``asya.u.su.na.upa.sataye.bhuvohelamano.rarivam.ajasva.sravasyatam.a

jasva"/. 4,25: asyai.nah.sataya.upabhava.alelamano.akrudhyan/ 4,25:

rarivan.ratir.abhyastah/ 4,25:

ajasva.iti.pusanam.aha.,ajasva.aja.ajanah/ 4,25: atha.anudattam/

4,25: ``dirghayur.asya.yah.patir.jivati.saradah.satam"/. 4,25:

dirgha.ayus.asya.yah.patir.jivat. sa.saradah.satam/ 4,25:

sarad.srta.asyam.osadhayo.bhavanti.sirna.apa.iti.va/ 4,25:

asya.ity.asya.ity.etena.vyakhyatam/

4,26: ``asya.vamasya.palitasya.hotus.tasya.bhrata.madhyamo.asty.asnah/

4,26:

trtiyo.bhrata.ghrtaprstho.asyatrapasyam.vispatim.saptaputram/

'. 4,26:

asya.vamasya.vananiyasya.palitasya.palayitr6.hotr6.hvatavyasya.tasya.bh
rata.madhyamo.asty.asanah/ 4,26:

bhrata.bharater.harati.karmano.harate.bhagam.bhartavyo.bhavati.iti.va/

4,26: trtiyo.bhrata.ghrta.prstho.asya.ayam.agnih/ 4,26:

tatra.apasyam.sarvasya.pataram.va.palayitaram.va.vispatim.sapta.putram.

saptama.putram.saparna.putram.iti.va/ 4,26:

sapta.srpta.sankhya.sapta.aditya.rasmi1p.iti.vadanti/

4,27: ``sapta.yuñjanti.ratham.eka.cakram.eko.asvo.vahati.saptanama/ 4,27:

trinabhi.cakram.ajaram.anarvam.yatrema.visva.bhuvanadhi.tasthuh"/. 4,27:

sapta.yuñjanti.ratham.eka.cakram.eka.carinam/ 4,27:

cakrams.cakater.va.carater.va.kramater.va/ 4,27:

eko.asvo.vahati.sapta.nama.adityah.,sapta.asmai.rasmayo.rasan.abhisamnam
ayanti.,sapta.enam.rsayah.stuvanti\,iti.va/ 4,27:

idam.api.itarat.nama.etasmad.eva.abhisamnamat/ 4,27:

samvatsara.pradhana.uttaro.ardharcas/ 4,27:

tri.nabhi.cakram.tri.rtu.h.samvatsaro.grismo.varsa.hemanta.iti/ 4,27:

samvatsarah.samvasante'asmin.bhutani/ 4,27:

grismo.grasyante'asmin.rasa.,varsa.varsaty.asu.parjanya.,hemanto.himav

an.himam.punar.hanter.va.nihoter.va/ 4,27:
 ajaram.ajarana.dharmanam.anarvam.apratyrtam.anyasmin/ 4,27:
 yatra.imani.sarvani.bhutany.abhisamtisthante.tam.samvatsaram.sarv
 a.matrabhih.stauti/ 4,27:
 ``pañcare.cakre.pariivartamane".iti.pañca.rturutaya/ 4,27:
 pañca.rtuIp.samvatsarasya.iti.ca.brahmanam.hemanta.sisirayoh.samas
 ena/ 4,27: ``salara.ahur.arpitam".iti.sas.rturutaya/ 4,27:
 arah.pratyrta.nabhi7/ 4,27: sas.punah.sahateh/ 4,27:
 ``dvÄ•daÄ•ram.nahi.tajjarÄ•ya/"`.dvÄ•daÄ•a.pradhayaÄ•.cakramekam/"`.iti.mÄ
 sanam/ 4,27: masa.manat/ 4,27: pradhih.prahito.bhavati/ 4,27:
 etasmint.sakam.trisata.na.sankavor.pitah.sastir.na.calacalalah/"..
 4,27:
 sastiÄ•.ca.ha.vai.trÄ«ni.ca.Ä•atÄ•ni.saá¹fvatsarasya.ahorÄ•trÄ•.iti.ca.brÄ•hmaá
 am.samasena/ 4,27: ``sapta.satani.vimsatis.ca.tasthuh/"`. 4,27:
 sapta.ca.vai.satani.vimsatis.ca.samvatsarasya.ahoratra.iti.ca.brahma
 nam.vibhagena.vibhagena/
 5,1: ``sasnim.avindac.carane.nadinam/"`.samsnatam.megham/ 5,1:
 ``vahistho.vam.havanam.stomo.duto.huvan.nara/"`. 5,1:
 vodhrtamo.hvananam.stomas.duto.huvan.narau/ 5,1:
 nara.manusya.nrtyanti.karmasu/ 5,1:
 duto.javater.va.dravater.va.varayater.va/ 5,1:
 ``duto.devanam.asi.martyanam".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,1:
 vavasano.vaster.va.vasyater.va/ 5,1:
 ``sapta.svasrr.arusir.vavasannah".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,1:
 varyam.vrnoter.va.api.varatamam/ 5,1:
 ``tad.varyam.vrnimahe.varistham.gopayatyam/"`. 5,1:
 tad.varyam.vrnimahe.varsistham.gopayitavyam.gopayitap.yuyam.stha.yu
 smabhyam.iti.va/ 5,1: andhas.ity.anna.nama.adhyaniyam.bhavati/ 5,1:
 ``amatrebhih.siñcata.madyam.andhah/"`. 5,1:
 asiñcata.amatrair.madaniyam.andhas2/ 5,1:
 amatram.patram.ama.asminn.adanty.ama.punar.anirmitam.bhavati/ 5,1:
 .patram.panat/ 5,1:
 tamo.apy.andhas.ucyate.na.asmin.dhyana.bhavati.na.darsanam.andhamtama.ity.a
 bhibhasante/ 5,1: ayam.api.itaro.andha.etasmad.eva/ 5,1:
 ``pasyad.aksanvan.na.vi.cetad.andhah".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
 5,2: ``asascanti.bhuridhare.payasvati/"`. 5,2:
 asajyamane.iti.va.avyudasyantyav.iti.va.bahu.dhara1d.udakavatyau/ 5,2:
 vanusyatir.hanti.karma.anavagata.samskaro.bhavati/ 5,2:
 ``vanuyama.vanusyata".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,2:
 ``dirghaprayajyumati.yo.vanusyati.vayam.jayema.prtanasu.dudhyah/"` 5,2:
 dirgha.pratata.yajñam.abhijighamsati.yo.vayam.tam.jayema.prtanasu.dudh
 yam.durdhiyam.papa.dhiyam/ 5,2:
 papah.pata.peyanam.papatyamano.avan.eva.patati.iti.va.papatyater.va
 .syat/ 5,2: tarusyatir.apy.evam.karma/ 5,2:
 ``indrena.yuja.tarusema.vrtram".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,2:
 bhandana.bhandateh.stuti.karmanah/ 5,2:

``purupriyo.bhandate.dhamabhiih.kavir2.ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,2:
``sa.bhandana.udiyarti.prajavatir".iti.ca/ 5,2:
``anyena.madahano.yahi.tuyam". 5,2:
anyena.mada.hano.gaccha.ksipram.ahamsi.iva.bhasamana.ity.asabhya.bha
sanad.ahana.iva.bhavaty.etasmad.ahanah.syat/ 5,2:
rsir.nado.bhavati.nadateh.stuti.karmanah/ 5,2:
``nadasya.ma.rudhatah.kama.a.gan"/. 5,2:
nadanasya.ma.rudhatah.kama.agamat.samruddha.prajananasya.brahmacarina.i
ty.rsi.putri.a.vilapitam.vedayante/

5,3:

``na.yasya.dyava.prthivi.na.dhanva.na.antariksam.na.adrayah.somo.aks
ah"/. 5,3: asnoter.ity.eke/ 5,3:
``anupe.goman.gobhir.aksah.somo.dugdhabhir.aksah"/.``.lopasah.s
imham.prtyañcamatsah/ 5,3:
ksiyati.nigamah.purvah.ksarati.nigama.uttara.ity.eke/ 5,3:
anupe.goman.gobhir.yada.ksiyaty.atha.somo.dugdhabhyah.ksarati/ 5,3:
sarve.ksiyati.nigama.ity.sakapunih/ 5,3:
svatram.iti.ksipra.nama.asu.atanam.bhavati/ 5,3:
``sa.patatritvaram.stha.jagad.yac.\chatram.agnir.akrnoj.jatavedah"/.
5,3:
sa.patatri.ca.itvaram.sthavaram.jamgamams.ca.yat.tat.ksipram.agnir.akar
ot.jatavedas1/ 5,3: utir.avanat/ 5,3:
``a.tva.ratham.yathotaye".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,3:
hasamana1d.ity.uparistad.vyakhyasyamah/ 5,3:
``vamrakah.padbhir.upa.sarvad.indram"/. 5,3:
panair.iti.va.spasanair.iti.va.(sparsanair.iti.va)/ 5,3:
``sasam.na.pakvam.avidat.sucantam"/. 5,3:
svapanam.etat.mÄ•dhyamikam.jyotiá!£.anitya.darÅ>anam.tad.iva.avidat.jÄ•jvalyamÄ
nam/ 5,3: ``dvita.ca.satta.svadhaya.ca.sambhuh"/. 5,3:
dvaidham.satta.madhyame.ca.sthana.uttame.ca/ 5,3: sambhuh.sukhabhuh/ 5,3:
``mrgam.na.vra.mrgayante"/.mrgam.iva.vratyah.praisah/

5,4: varaho.megho.bhavati.vara.aharah/ 5,4:

``varam.aharam.aharsir".iti.ca.brahmanam/ 5,4:
``vidhyad.varÄ•ham.tiro.adrimastÄ•".ity.api.nigamo.bhavaty.ayam.api.itaro.varÄ
ha.etasmad.eva/ 5,4: vrhati.mulani.varamvaram.mulam.vrhati.iti.va/
5,4:
``varaham.indra.emusam".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati.angirasas.api.varaha.ucyan
te/ 5,4: ``brahmanaspatir.vrsabhir.varahaih"/. 5,4:
atha.apy.ete.madhyamika.deva.gana.varahu1p.ucyante/ 5,4:
``pasyan.hiranya.cakran.ayodamstran.vidhavato.varahun"/. 5,4:
svasarany.ahani.bhavanti.svayam.sariiny.api.va.svar.adityo.bhavati..sa.en
ani.sarayati/ 5,4: ``usra.iva.svasarani".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,4:
sarya.angulayo.bhavanti/ 5,4: sarya.isu1p.saramayyah/ 5,4:
sarah.srnateh/ 5,4:
``saryabhir.na.bharamano.gabhasti.or".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,4:
arko.devo.bhavati.yad.enam.arcanty.arko.mantro.bhavati.yad.anena.arcanty,.arkam

.annam.bhavaty.arcati.bhutany,.arko.vrkso.bhavati.sa.vrtah.katukiman3

/

5,5: ``gayanti.tva.gayatrinorcanty.arkam.arkinah/ 5,5:

brahmanas.tva.satakrata.udvamsam.iva.yemire/" . 5,5:

gayanti.tva.gayatrinah.prarcanti.te'arkam.arkino.brahmanas.tva.sata
krata.udyemire.vamsam.iva/ 5,5:

vamso.vana.sayo.bhavati.vananat.sruyata.iti.va/ 5,5:

pavi.ratha.nemir.bhavati.yad.vipunati.bhumim/ 5,5:

``uta.pavya.rathanam.adrim.bhindanty.ojasa/" ``.tam.marutah.ksurapavin

a.vyayur".ity.api.nigamau.bhavatah/ 5,5: vakso.vyakhyatam/ 5,5:

dhanva.antariksam.dhanvanty.asmad.apah/ 5,5:

``tiro.dhanvatirocata".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,5:

sinam.annam.sinati.bhutani/ 5,5:

``yena.sma.sinam.bharathah.sakhibhyah".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,5:

ittha.amutha.ity.etena.vyakhyatam/ 5,5: saca.saha.ity.arthah/ 5,5:

``vasubhih.saca.bhuva/" .vasubhih.saha.bhuvau/ 5,5:

cid.iti.nipatas.anudattah.purastad.eva.vyakhyatas.atha.api.pasu.nama.i
ha.bhavaty.udattah/ 5,5:

``cid.asi.manasi".citas.tvayi.bhogas.cetayasa.iti.va/ 5,5:

Ä•.ity.Ä•.kÄ•ra.upasargaá,¥.purastÄ•d.eva.vyÄ•khyÄ•tas.atha.apy.adhyarthe.dá¹Ä

yate/ 5,5: ``abhra.am.apah/" .abhre.a.apah/ 5,5: apas.abhre'adhi.iti/ 5,5:

dyumnam.dyotater.yasas.va.annam.va/ 5,5:

``asme.dyumnam.adhi.ratnams.ca.dhehi/" . 5,5:

asmasu.dyumnams.ca.ratnams.ca.dhehi/

5,6: pavitram.punater.mantrah.pavitram.ucyate/ 5,6:

``yena.devah.pavitrena.atmanam.punate.sada".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,6:

rasmayah.pavitram.ucyante/ 5,6: ``satapavitrah.svadhaya.madantih/ 5,6:

bahu.udakah/ 5,6:

agnih.pavitram.ucyate.vayuh.pavitram.ucyate.somah.pavitram.ucyate.surya

h.pavitram.ucyata.indrah.pavitram.ucyate/ 5,6:

``agnih.pavitram.sa.ma.punatu/ 5,6: vayuh.somah.surya.indrah/ 5,6:

pavitram.te.ma.punantu/" .ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,6: todas.tudyateh/

5,7: ``puru.tva.dasvan.vocerir.agne.tava.svida/ 5,7:

todasyeva.sarana.a.mahasya/" .bahu.dasvams.tvam.eva.abhivayamy.arir.a

mitra.rcchater.isvaras.apy.arir.etasmad.eva/ 5,7:

yad.anya.devatyÄ•.agni7.Ä•hutayaá,¥.hÄ•yanta.ity.etad.dá¹á¹á¹-vÄ•.evam.avaká¹

yat/ 5,7: todasya.iva.sarana.a.mahasya/ 5,7:

tudasya.iva.sarane'adhi.mahatah/ 5,7: svañcah.su.añcanah/ 5,7:

``ajuhvano.ghrtaprsthah.svañcah/" .ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,7:

sipivisto.visnur.iti.visnor.dve.namani.bhavatah/ 5,7:

kutsita.arthiyam.purvam.bhavati.ity.aupamanyavah/

5,8: ``kim.it.te.visno.paricaksyam.bhut.pra.yad.vavakse.sipivisto.asmi/

5,8: ma.varpo.asmad.apa.guha.etad.yad.anyarupah.samithe.babhutha/" . 5,8:

kim.te.visnu8'aprakhyÄ•tam.etad.bhavaty.aprakhyÄ•panÄ•yam.yan.naá,¥.prabrÄ•«e.Ä

epa.iva.nirvestitas.asmi.ity.apratipanna.rasmih/ 5,8:

api.va.prasamsa.nama.eva.abhipretam.syat.kim.te.visnu8.prakhyatam.etad.
bhavati.prakhyapaniyam.yad.uta.prabruse.sipivistas.asmi.iti.pratipanna.ras
mih/ 5,8: sipi1p'atra.rasmi1p.ucyante.tair.avisto.bhavati/ 5,8:
ma.varpo.asmad.apa.guha.etat/ 5,8:
varpas.ity.rupa.nama.vrnoti.iti.satah/ 5,8:
yad.anya.rupah.samithe.samgrame.bhavasi.samyata.rasmih/ 5,8:
tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya/

5,9: ``pra.tat.te.adya.sipivista.namaryah.samsam.vayunani.vidvan/
5,9:

tam.tva.grnami.tavasam.atavyan.ksayantam.asya.rajasah.parake/".

5,9:

tat.te'adya.Å>ipivista.nÄ•ma.aryaá ¥.praÅ>aá¹fsÄ•my,.aryas.aham.asmi.Ä«Å>varaá,
.stomanam,.aryas.tvam.asi.iti.va,.tam.tva.staumi.tavasam.atavyams,.tava
sa.iti.mahato.namadheyam,.udito.bhavati,.nivasantam.asya.rajasah.parake.par
akrante/ 5,9: 5,9: aghrnir.agata.hrnih/ 5,9:

``aghrne.sam.sacavahai/".agata.hrna1d.samsevavahai/ 5,9:

prthu.jrayah.prthu.javah/ 5,9: ``prthu.jraya.aminad.ayur.dasyoh/".

5,9: pramapayad.ayus.dasyoh/

5,10: ``agnim.naro.didhitibhir.aranyor.hastacyuti.janayanta.prasastam/ 5,10:

duredrsam.grhapatim.atharyum/". 5,10:

didhiti1p.angulayo.bhavanti,.dhiyante.karmasu,.arani.pratyrta.ene.agnih,
.samaranat.jayata.iti.va,.hasta.cyuti.hasta.pracyuti.a,.janayanta.prasast
am.dure.darsanam.grhapatim.atanavantam/

5,11: ``ekaya.pratidha.apibat.sakam.saramsi.trisatam/ 5,11:

indrah.somasya.kanuka/". 5,11:

ekena.pratidhanena.apibat.sakam.saha.ity.arthah/ 5,11:

indrah.somasya.kanuka,kantakani.iti.va.krantakani.iti.(va.krtakan
i.iti).va.indrah.somasya.kanta.iti.va.kane.ghata.iti.va.kane.hatah.ka
nti.hatah/ 5,11:

tatra.etad.yajñika.vedayante.trimsad.uktha.patrani.madhyandine.savana.

eka.devatani.tany.etasmin.kala.ekena.pratidhanena.pibanti.tany.atra.saras1
p.ucyante/ 5,11:

trimsat.apara.paksasya.ahoratra.trimsat.purva.paksasya.iti.nairuk

tas,.tad.ya.etas.candramasya.agaminya.apo.bhavanti.rasmi1p.ta.apara.p

akse.pibanti.tatha.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,11:

``yamaksitim.aksitayah.pibanti.iti/".tam.purva.paksa.apyayayanti.ta

tha.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,11: ``yatha.deva.amsum.apyayayanti.iti/".

5,11:

adhrigur.mantro.bhavati,.gavi.adhikrtatvad.api.va.prasasanam.eva.abhipret

am.syat.tat.sabdavattvad.".adhriigo.samidhvam.susami.samidhvam.samidh

vam.adhrigav.iti/". 5,11: agnir.apy.adhrigur.ucyate/ 5,11:

``tubhyam.scotanty.adhriigo.sacivah/". 5,11: adhrta.gamana.karmavan/ 5,11:

indro.apy.adhrigur.ucyate/ 5,11:

``adhrigava.oham.indraya".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,11:

angusah.stoma.aghosah/ 5,11:

``ena.angusena.vayam.indravantah/".anena.stomena.vayam.indravantah/

5,12:

``apantamanyus.trpalaprabharma.dhunih.simivan.saruman.rjisi/

5,12: somo.visvanyatasa.vanani.narvag.indram.pratimanani.debhuh/".

5,12:

Ä•pÄ•tita.manyus.tá¹>pra.prahÄ•rÄ•«.ká¹£pra.prahÄ•rÄ•«.sá¹>pra.prahÄ•rÄ•«.somo.vÄ
.indro.va/ 5,12: dhunir.dhunoteh/ 5,12:

simiti.karma.nama.samayater.va.saknoter.va/ 5,12:

rjisi.somo.yat.somasya.puyamanasya.atiricyate.tad.rjisam.aparjitam.bh

avati.tena.rjisi.somas/ 5,12: atha.apy.aandro.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,12:

``rjisi.vajri".iti/ 5,12: hari.or.asya.sa.bhago.dhanas.ca.iti/ 5,12:

dhana.bhrastre.bhavanti.phale.hita.bhavanti.iti.va/ 5,12:

``babdham.te.hari.dhana.upa.rjisam.jighratam".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/

5,12: adina.abhyasena.upahitena.upadham.adatte/ 5,12:

babhastir.atti.karma/ 5,12: somah.sarvany.atasani.vanani/ 5,12:

na.arvak.indram.pratimanani.dabhnuvanti,.yair.enam.pratimimate.na.enam.tani

.dabhnuvanty.arvak.eva.enam.aprapya.vinasyanti.iti/ 5,12:

indra.pradhana.ity.eke.naighantukam.soma.karma,.ubhaya.pradhana.ity.apa

ram/ 5,12: smasa.su.asnuta.iti.va.sma.asnuta.iti.va/ 5,12:

``ava.smasa.rudhad.vah/". 5,12: avarudhat.smasa.var.iti/

5,13:

urvasi.apsaras1.uru.abhyasnuta.urubhyam.asnuta.urur.va.vasas.asyah/

5,13: apsaras1.ap.sarini/ 5,13: api.va.aspas.iti.rupa.nama/ 5,13:

apsater.apsaniyam.bhavaty/ 5,13: adarsaniyam.vyapaniyam.va/ 5,13:

spastam.darsaniya.iti.sakapunir/ 5,13: yad.apsas.ity.abhaksasya/ 5,13:

apso.nama.iti.vyapinas/ 5,13: tadra.bhavati.rupavati/ 5,13:

tad.anaya.attam.iti.va.tad.asyai.dattam.iti.va/ 5,13:

tasya.darsanat.mitra.varunayo.retas.caskanda/ 5,13:

tad.abhivadinyy.esa.rc.bhavati/

5,14: ``utasi.maitravaruno.vasisthor.vasya.brahmanmanaso.adhi.jatah/

5,14:

drapsam.skannam.brahmana.daiivyena.visve.devah.puskare.tvadadanta/(r
v.7,33,11)" 5,14:

apy.asi.maitravaruno.vasisthor.vasya.brahman.manaso.adhijatah/ 5,14:

drapsam.skannam.brahmana.daiivyena/ 5,14:

drapsah.sambhrtah.psaniyo.bhavati/ 5,14:

sarve.devah.puskare.tvadharayanta/ 5,14:

puskaram.antariksam.posati.bhutany.udakam.puskaram.pujakaram.pujay
itavyam/ 5,14:

idam.api.itarat.puskaram.etasmad.eva.puskaram.vapuskaram.va.puspam.pu
syateh/ 5,14: vayunam.veteh.kantir.va.prajña.va/

5,15: ``sa.it.tamo.avayunam.tatanvat.suryena.vayunavac.cakara/ 5,15:

sa.tamo.aprajñanam.tatanvat.sa.tam.suryena.prajñanavac.cakara/(rv.6,2

1,3)" 5,15: vaja.pastyam.vaja.patanam/ 5,15:

``sanema.vaja.pastyam.(rv.9,98,12)" 5,15: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,15:

vaja.gandhyam.gadhyaty.uttarapadam/ 5,15:
``asyama.vaja.gandham.(rv.9,98,12)" 5,15: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,15:
gadhyam.grhnateh/ 5,15:
``rjra.vajam.na.gadhyam.yuyumsan.(rv.4,16,11)" 5,15:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,15: gadhyatir.misribhava.karma/ 5,15:
``agadhita.parigadhita.(rv.1,126,6)" 5,15: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,15:
kaurayanah.krtayanah/ 5,15:
``pakasthama.kaurayanah.(rv.8,3,21)" 5,15: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
5,15: taurayanas.turnayanah/ 5,15:
``sa.taurayana.upa.yahi.yajñam.marudbhir.indra.sakhibhah.sajosah/"
5,15: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,15: ahrayano.ahritayanah/ 5,15:
``anustuya.krnuhy.ahrayanah.(rv.4,4,14)" 5,15:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,15: harayano.haramanayanah/ 5,15:
``rajatam.harayanah.(rv.8,25,22)" 5,15: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,15:
``ya.aritah.karmanikarmani.sthirah/" 5,15: pratyrtah.stoman/ 5,15:
vrandi.vrandater.mrdubhava.karmanah/

5,16:

``ni.yad.vrnaksi.svasanasya.murdhani.susnasya.cid.vrandino.roruvad
vana/(rv.1,54,5)" 5,16:
nivraksi.yat.svasanasya.murdhani.sabdakarinah.susnasya.adi
tyasya.ca.sosayitu.roruyamano.vanani.iti.va.vadhena.iti.va/ 5,16:
``avradanta.vilita.(rv.2,24,3)" 5,16: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,16:
vÄ«á,•ayatiÄ».ca.vrÄ«á,•ayatiÄ».ca.vrÄ«á,•ayatiÄ».ca.saá¹fstambhakarmÄ«á¹†au.pÄ
rvena.samprayujyete/ 5,16:
nissapi.stri.kamo.bhavati.vinirgata.pasah/ 5,16:
pasah.sapateh.sprsati.karmanah/ 5,16:
``ma.no.magheva.nissapi.para.dah/(rv.1,104,5)" 5,16:
sa.yatha.dhanani.vinasayati.ma.nastvam.tatha.paradah/ 5,16:
turnasam.udakam.bhavati.turnam.asnute/ 5,16:
``turnasam.na.girer.adhi.(8,32,4)" 5,16: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,16:
ksumpam.ahicchatrakam.bhavati.yat.ksubhyate/

5,17: ``kada.martam.aradhasam.pada.ksumpam.iva.sphurat/ 5,17:

kada.nah.susravadgira.indro.anga/(rv.1,84,8)" 5,17:
kadÄ•.martam.anÄ•rÄ•dhayantam.pÄ•dena.ká¹fumpam.iva.avasphuriá¹fyati.kadÄ•.naá,
.srosyati.ca.gira.indro.anga/ 5,17:
anga.iti.ksipranama.añcitam.eva.ankitam.bhavati/ 5,17:
nicumpunah.somo.nicantaprno.nicamanena.prinati/

5,18: patnivantah.suta.ima.usanto.yanti.vitaye/ 5,18:

apam.jagmirnicumpunah/(rv.8,93,22)" 5,18:
patnivantah.suta.ime.adbhah.somah.kamayamana.yanti.vitaye.panaya
.apam.ganta.nicumpunah/ 5,18:
samudro.api.nicumpuna.ucyate.nicamanena.puryate/ 5,18:
avabhrtho.api.nicumpuna.ucyate.nicair.asmin.kvananti.nicair.dadhati.iti
.va/ 5,18: ``avabhrtha.nicumpunah.(vs.3,48)" 5,18:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,18: nicumpuna.nicunkuna.iti.ca/ 5,18:

padir.gantur.bhavati.yat.padyate/

5,19: ``sugurasat.suhiranyah.svasvo.brhad.asmai.vaya.indro.dadhati/
5,19:

yas.tv.ayantam.vasuna.prataritvo.muksijaya.iva.padim.utsinati/(rv.1,1
25,2)" 5,19:

sugur.bhavati.suhiranyah.svasvo.mahac.ca.asmai.vaya.indro.dadhati.yas.tv.
ayantam.annena/ 5,19:

pratar.agaminn.atithe.muksijaya.iva.padim.utsinati/ 5,19:

kumaro.muksija.mocanac.ca.sayanac.ca.tatanac.ca/ 5,19:

paduh.padyateh/ 5,19:

``avih.svah.krnote.guhate.busam.sa.padur.asya.nirniyo.na.mucyate/(

rv.10,27,24)" 5,19: aviskurute.bhasam.adityo.guhate.busam/ 5,19:

busam.ity.udaka.nama.braviteh.sabda.karmano.bhramsater.va.yad.vars
an.patayaty.udakam.rasmibhis.tat.pratyadatte/

5,20:

vrkas.candrama.bhavati.vivrtta.jyotisko.va.vikrta.jyotisko.va.vikr
anta.jyotisko.va/

5,21: ``aruno.masakrd.vrkah.patha.yantam.dadarsa.hi/ 5,21:

ujjihite.nicayya.tasteva.prstyamayi.vittam.me.asya.rodasi/(rv
.1,105,18)" 5,21:

aruna.arocano.masakrn.masanamams.ca.ardhamasanams.ca.karta.bha
vati.candramah/ 5,21: vrkah.patha.yantam.dadarsa.naksatra.ganam/

5,21: abjihite.nicayya.yena.yena.yoksyamano.bhavati.candramah/ 5,21:

taksnuvann.iva.prsta.rogi/ 5,21:

janitam.me.asya.dyavaprthivyav.iti/ 5,21:

adityo.api.vrka.ucyate.yad.avrnkte/ 5,21:

``ajohavid.asvina.vartika.vamasno.yat.sim.amuñcatam.vrkasya/(rv.1,1
17,16)" 5,21: uranamathih/ 5,21:

urana.urnavan.bhavaty.urna.punar.vrnoter.urnoter.va/ 5,21:

vrddha.vasiny.api.vrky.ucyate/ 5,21:

``satam.mesan.vrkye.caksadanam.rjrasvam.tam.pitandhams.cakara
/(rv.1,116,16)" 5,21: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,21:

josavakam.ity.avijñata.namadheyam.josayitavyam.bhavati/

5,22: ``ya.indragni.sutesu.vam.stavattesv.rtavrdha/ 5,22:

josavakam.vadatah.pajrahosina.na.deva.bhasathas.cana/(rv.6,59,4)
' 5,22:

ya.indra.agni.sutesu.vam.somesu.stauti.tasya.asnitho.atha.yoyam.josav
akam.vadati.vijañjapah.prarjitahosinau.na.devau.tasya.asnithah/

5,22: krttih.krntater.yaso.vannam.va/ 5,22:

``mahiva.krttih.sarana.ta.indra/(rv.8,90,6)" 5,22:

sumahat.ta.indra.saranam.antarikse.krttir.iva.iti/ 5,22:

iyam.api.itara.krttir.etasmad.eva.sutramayy.upamarthe.va/ 5,22:

``krttim.vasana.a.cara.pinakam.brbrhada.gahi/(vs.16,51)" 5,22:

ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,22:

svaghni.kitavo.bhavati.svam.hanti.svam.punar.asritam.bhavati/ 5,22:

``krtam.na.svaghni.vi.cinoti.devane/(rv.10,43,5)" 5,22:

krtam.iva.svaghni.vicinoti.devane/ 5,22:

kitavah.kim.tavasti.iti.sabda.anukrtih.krtavan.va.asir.namakah/
5,22: samam.iti.parigraha.arthiyam.sarvanama.anudattam/

5,23: ``ma.nah.samasya.dudhyah.paridvesaso.amhatih/ 5,23:

urmir.na.navam.a.vadhiti.(rv.8,75,9)" 5,23:

ma.nah.sarvasya.durdhiyah.papadhiyah.sarvato.dvesaso.amhatir.urmir
.iva.navam.avadhiti/ 5,23:

urmir.urnoter.nauh.pranottavya.bhavati.namater.va/ 5,23:

tat.katham.anudatta.prakrti.nama.syad.drstavyayam.tu.bhavati/ 5,23:

``uto.samasmim.na.sisihi.no.vaso.(rv.8,21,8)" 5,23: iti.saptamyam/
5,23: sisitir.danakarma/ 5,23:

``urusya.no.aghayatah.samasmad.(rv.5,24,3)" 5,23: iti.pañcamyam/

5,23: urusyati.raksakarma/ 5,23: athapi.prathama.bahuvacane/ 5,23:

``nabhantam.anyake.same.(rv.8,39-41;.1-10)"

5,24: ``davisajaro.apam.piparti.papurir.nara/ 5,24:

pita.kurasya.carsanih/(rv.1,46,4)" 5,24:

havisapam.jarayita.piparti.papurir.iti.pnati.nigamau.va.prihati
.nigamau.va/ 5,24: pita.krtasya.karmanas.cayita.adityah/ 5,24:

samba.iti.vajranama.samayater.va.satayatei.va/ 5,24:

``ugro.yah.sambah.puruhuta.tena/(rv.10,42,7)" 5,24:

ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 5,24: kupayah.kapuya.bhavanti/ 5,24:

kapuyam.iti.punati.karma.kutsitam.duspuyam.bhavati/

5,25:

``pá¹>thak.prÄ•yan.prathamÄ•.deva.hÄ«tayo.aká¹>á¹‡vata.Ä»ravasyÄ•ni.duá¹£á¹-arÄ
/ 5,25:

na.ye.sekur.yajñiyam.navam.aruham.irma.eva.te.nyavisanta.kepayah/(rv.1
0,44,6)" 5,25:

prthak.prayan.prthak.prathateh.prathama.deva.hutayo.ye.devan.ahvayan
ta/ 5,25: akurvata.sravaniyani.yasamsi.duranukarany.anyair/ 5,25:

ye.asaknuvan.yajñiyam.navam.ardhum/ 5,25:

atha.ye.na.asaknuvan.yajñiyam.navam.ardhum/ 5,25:

irma.eva.te.nyavisanta.iha.eva.te.nyavisanta.rne.haiva.te.nyavisanta.as

minn.eva.loka.iti.va/ 5,25: irma.iti.bahunama.samiritataro.bhavati/ 5,25:

``etÄ•.viÄ»vÄ•.savanÄ•.tÄ«tumÄ•.ká¹>á¹£e.svayam.sÄ«no.sahasoyÄ•ni.dadhiá¹£e/(á
v.10,50,6)" 5,25:

etani.sarvani.sthanani.turnam.upakuruse.svayam.balasya.putra.yani.

dhatsva/ 5,25:

amsatram.amhasas.tranam.dhanur.va.kavacam.va.kavacam.ku.añcitam.bhava
ti.kañcitam.bhavati.kaye.añcitam.bhavati.iti.va/

5,26:

``prinita.asvan.hitam.jayatha.svasti.vaham.rathamit.krnudhvam/

5,26:

dronahavam.avatam.asma.cakram.amsatra.kosam.siñcata.nrpanam/(r
v.10,101,7)" 5,26:

prinita.asvan.suhitam.jayatha.jayanam.vo.hitam.astu.svasti.vahanam.ratha
m.kurudhvam/ 5,26:
dronahavam.dronam.drumanamayam.bhavaty.ahava.ahvanad.avaha.avahanat
/ 5,26:
avato.avatito.mahan.bhavaty.asma.cakram.asana.cakram.asana.cakram.iti.va.a
msatra.kosam.amsatrani.vah.kosa.sthaniyani.santu/ 5,26:
kosah.kusnater.vikusito.bhavaty/ 5,26:
ayam.api.itarah.kosa.etasmad.eva.samcaya.acitamatro.mahan.bhavati/
5,26:
siñcata.nrpanam.nara.panam.kupa.karmana.samgramam.upamimite/
5,26:
kakudam.talv.ity.acaksate.jihva.kokuva.sasmin.dhiyate.jihva.kokuva.k
okuyamana.varnan.nudati.iti.va.kokuyater.va.syac.sabda.karmanah/
5,26: jihva.johuva/ 5,26:
tÄ•lu.tarates.tÄ«rá!‡atamam.aá!...gam.latater.vÄ•.syÄ•d.lamba.karmaá!‡o.viparÄ«tÄ
d.yatha.talam.latety.aviparyayah/

5,27: ``sudevo.asi.varuna.yasya.te.sapta.sindhavah/ 5,27:
anuksaranti.kakudam.surmyam.susiram.iva/(rv.8,69,12)" 5,27:
sudevas.tvam.kalyana.devah.kamaniya.devo.va.bhavasi.varuna.yasya.te.sa
pta.sindhavah.sindhuh.sraavanad.yasya.te.sapta.srotamsi.tani.te.kaku
dam.anuksaranti.surmi.kalyana.urmi.srotah.susiram.anu.yatha/ 5,27:
biritam.tairikir.antariksam.evam.aha.purvam.vayater.uttaram.irater.va
yamsiranty.asmin.bhamsi.va/ 5,27:
tad.etaryam.rcy.udaharanty.api.nigamo.bhavati/

5,28: ``pra.vavrje.supraya.barhir.esam.a.vispativa.birira.iyate/
5,28:
visamaktor.usasah.purvahutau.vayuh.pusa.svastaye.niyutvan/(rv
.7,39,2)" 5,28:
pravrjyate.suprayanam.barhir.esam.eyate.sarvasya.patarau.va.palayi
tarau.va/ 5,28: biritam.antariksam.bhiyo.va.bhaso.va.tatih/ 5,28:
api.vÄ•.upamÄ•rthe.syÄ•t.sarvapatÄ«.iva.rÄ•jÄ•nau.bÄ«riá!>e.gaá!‡e.manuá!‡yÄ•á!
am.ratrya.vivase.purvasyam.abhihutau.vayus.ca.niyutvan.pusa.ca.s
vasty.ayanaya/ 5,28: niyutvan.niyuto.asyasvah/ 5,28:
niyuto.niyamanad.va.niyojanad.va/ 5,28:
acchabheraptum.iti.sakapunih/ 5,28: parim.sim.iti.vyakhyatah/ 5,28:
enam.enam.asya.asya.ity.etena.vyakhyatam/ 5,28:
srnir.ankuso.bhavati.saranad.ankuso.añcater.akucito.bhavati.iti.
va/ 5,28: ``nediya.it.srnyah.pakvameyad.(rv.10,101,3)" 5,28:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavaty.antikatamam.ankusad.ayat.pakvam.ausadham.agacch
atv.ity.agacchatv.iti/

6,1:
``tvam.agne.dyubhis.tvam.asusksanis.tvam.adbhyas.tvam.asmanas.pari/
6,1:
tvam.vanebhyas.tvam.osadhibhyas.tvam.nnnam.nrpate.jayase.sucih/(r
v.2,1,1)" 6,1:

tvam.agne.dyubhir.ahobhis.tvam.asusuksanir.asu.iti.ca.su.iti.ca.ksi
pra.namani.bhavatah/ 6,1:

ksanir.uttarah.ksanoter.asu.suca.ksanoti.iti.va.sanoti.iti.v
a/ 6,1: suk.socateh/ 6,1: pañcamy.arthe.va.prathama/ 6,1:

tathahi.vakyasamyogah/ 6,1:

a.ity.akara.upasargah.purastac.cikirsitaja.uttara.asu.socayisur.i
ti/ 6,1: sucih.socater.jvalati.karmanah/ 6,1:

ayam.api.itarah.sucir.etasmad.eva/ 6,1:

nissiktam.asmat.papakam.iti.nairuktah/ 6,1:

``indra.asabhyas.pari.sarvabhyo.abhayam.karat/" 6,1:

asa.diso.bhavanty.asadanad.asa.upadiso.bhavanty.abhyasanat/ 6,1:

kasir.mustih.prakasanan.mustir.mocanad.va.mosanad.va.moh
anad.va/ 6,1:

``ime.cid.indra.rodasi.apare.yat.samgrbhna.maghavan.kaciritte/" 6,1:

ime.cid.indra.rodasi.rodhasi.dyavaprthivyau.virodhanad.rodhah.kulam.n
irunaddhi.srotah/ 6,1:

kulam.rujater.viparital.losto.aviparyayena.apare.durapare/ 6,1:

yat.samgrbhnasi.maghavan.kasis.te.mahan/ 6,1:

``ahastam.indra.sampinakkunarum/" 6,1:

ahastam.indra.krtva.sampindidha.parikvananam.megham/

6,2: ``alatrno.vala.indra.vrajo.goh.pura.hantor.bhayamano.vyara/ 6,2:

sugan.patho.akrnon.niraje.gah.pravanvanih.puruhutam.dhamantih/
(rv.3,30,10)" 6,2:

alatrno.alam.atardano.megho.valo.vrnoter.vrajo.vrajaty.antarikse.go

r.etasya.madhyamikaya.vacah.pura.hananad.bhayamano.vyara/ 6,2:

sugan.patho.akrnon.niraje.gah/ 6,2:

sugamanan.patho.akaron.nirgamanaya.gavam/ 6,2:

pravanvanih.puruhutam.dhamantih/ 6,2:

apo.va.vahanad.vaco.va.vadanad/ 6,2:

bahubhir.ahutam.udakam.bhavati.dhamatir.gati.karma/

6,3:

``udvrha.raksah.sahamulam.indra.vrsca.madhyam.pratyagram.srnih
i/ 6,3:

a.kivatah.salalukams.cakartha.brahma.dvise.tapusi.tetim.asya/(rv.
3,30,17)" 6,3: uddhara.raksah.sahamulam.indra/ 6,3:

ulam.mocanad.va.mosanad.va.mohanad.va/ 6,3:

vrsca.madhyam.prati.srnihy.agram/ 6,3:

agram.agatam.bhavaty.a.kiyato.desat/ 6,3:

salalukam.samlubdham.bhavati.papakam.iti.nairuktah/ 6,3:

sararukam.va.syat.sarter.abhyastat/ 6,3: tapusis.tapater.hetir.hanteh/

6,3: ``tyams.cidittha.katpayam.sayanam/" 6,3:

sukha.payasam.sukham.asya.payah/ 6,3: visruha.apo.bhavanti.visravanat/ 6,3:

``vaya.iva.ruruhuh.sapta.visruhad/" 6,3:

ity.api.nigamo.bhavati.virudha.osadhayo.bhavanti.virohanat/ 6,3:

``virudhah.pariyisnvah" 6,3: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,3:

naksadd.abham.asnuvanad.abham.abhyasanena.dabhnoti.iti/ 6,3:

``naksadd.abham.taturim.parvatestham" 6,3: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
6,3: askrdhoyur.akrdhvayuh.krdhvati.drasvanama.nikrttam.bhavati/
6,3: ``yo.askrdhoyur.ajarah.svarvan" 6,3: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,3:
nistrmbha.nistrathya.harinah/

6,4: ``ajasah.susanam.rathe.nistrmbhas.te.jana.sriyam/ 6,4:
devam.vahantu.bibratah/(rv.6,55,6)" 6,4:
avahantv.ajah.pusanam.rathe.nistrathya.harinas.te.jana.sriyam.jat
a.sriyam/ 6,4:
brbaduktho.mahaduktho.vaktavyam.asma.uktham.iti.brbaduktho.va/ 6,4:
``brbaduktham.havamahe" 6,4: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,4:
rdudarah.somo.mrdudaro.mrdur.udaresv.iti.va/ 6,4:
``rdudarena.sakhya.saceya" 6,4: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,4:
rdupe.ity.uparistad.vyakhyasyamah/ 6,4: pulukamah.purukamah/
6,4: ``pulukamo.hi.martyah" 6,4: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,4:
asinvati.asankhad.antyau/ 6,4: ``asinvati.bapsati.bhuryattah" 6,4:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavanti/ 6,4: kapanah.kampanah.krimayo.bhavanti/ 6,4:
``mosatha.vrksam.kapaneva.vedhash" 6,4: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,4:
bharjikhah.prasiddhabhah/ 6,4: ``dhumaketuh.samidha.bharjikhah"
6,4: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,4: rujana.nadyo.bhavanti.rujanti.kulani/
6,4: ``sam.sujanah.pipisa.indrasatruh" 6,4: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
6,4: jurnir.javater.va.dravater.va.dunoter.va/ 6,4:
``ksipta.jurnir.na.vaksati" 6,4: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,4:
``pari.ghramsamomana.vam.vayo.gat/" 6,4:
paryagad.vam.ghramsamaharavanayannam/

6,5: upala.praksiny.upalesu.praksinaty.upalapraksepini.va/
6,5:
indra.á¹á¹Ä«n.papraccha.durbhiká¹£e.kena.jÄ«vati.iti.teá¹£Ä•m.ekaá¹¥.pratyuvÄ
ca/ 6,5: ``sakaram.sakini.gavo.jalam.asyandam.vanam/ 6,5:
udadhih.parvato.raja.durbhikse.nava.vrttayah/(bd.6,137)" 6,5:
iti.sa.nigada.vyakhyata/

6,6: ``karur.aham.tato.bhisag.upalapraksini.nana/ 6,6:
nanadhiyo.vasuyavo.anu.ga.iva.tasthimendraya.indro.pari.srava/(rv.9,112,
3)" 6,6: karur.aham.asmi.karta.stomanam.tato.bhisak/ 6,6:
tata.iti.samtana.nama.pitur.va.putrasya.va/ 6,6:
upala.praksini.saktukarika/ 6,6: nana.namater.mata.va.duhita.va/
6,6:
nanadhiyo.nanakarmano.vasuyavo.vasukama.anvasthitah.smo.gava.iva
.lokam/ 6,6: indrayendro.pari.srava.ity.adhyesana/ 6,6:
``asina.urdhvam.upasi.ksinati/" 6,6: upasthe/ 6,6:
prakalavid.vanig.bhavati.kalas.ca.veda.prakalas.ca/ 6,6:
``durmitrasah.prakalavinmimanah" 6,6: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,6:
abhyardhayajva.abhyardhayan.yajati/ 6,6:
``sisakti.pusa.abhyardhayajva" 6,6: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,6:
iksa.isise/ 6,6: ``ikse.hi.vasva.ubhayasya.rajan" 6,6:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,6: ksonasya.ksayanasya/ 6,6:

``mahah.ksonasyasvina.kanvaya" 6,6: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
 6,7: ``asme.te.bandhuh/" 6,7: vayam.ity.arthah/ 6,7:
 ``asme.yatam.nasatya.sajosah/" 6,7: asman.ity.arthah/ 6,7:
 ``asme.samanebhir.vrsabha.paumsyebhah/" 6,7: asmabhir.ity.arthah/ 6,7:
 ``asme.pra.yandhi.maghavann.rjsin/" 6,7: asmabhyam.ity.arthah/ 6,7:
 ``asme.arac.cid.dvesah.sanutoryuyotu/" 6,7: asmad.ity.arthah/ 6,7:
 ``urva.iva.paprathe.kamo.asme/" 6,7: asmakam.ity.arthah/ 6,7:
 ``asme.dhatta.vasavo.vasuni/" 6,7: asmasv.ity.arthah/ 6,7:
 patho.antariksam.patha.vyakhyatam/ 6,7:
 ``syeno.na.diyann.anveti.patha" 6,7: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,7:
 udakam.api.patha.ucyate.panat/ 6,7: ``a.casta.asam.patho.nadinam"
 6,7: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,7: annam.api.patha.ucyate.panad.eva/ 6,7:
 ``devanam.patha.upa.vaksi.vidvan" 6,7: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,7:
 savimani.prasave/ 6,7: ``devasya.vayam.savituh.sabimani" 6,7:
 ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,7: saprathah.sarvatah.prthuh/ 6,7:
 ``tvam.agne.sapratha.asi" 6,7: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,7:
 vidathani.vedanani/ 6,7: ``vidathani.pracodayan" 6,7:
 ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
 6,8: ``srayanta.iva.suryam.visved.indrasya.bhaksata/ 6,8:
 vasuni.jate.janamana.ojasa.prati.bhagam.na.didhima/(rv.8,99,3)" 6,8:
 samasritah.suryam.upatisthante/ 6,8:
 api.va.upamarthe.syat.suryam.iva.indram.upatisthanta.iti/ 6,8:
 sarvani.indrasya.dhanani.vibhaksyamanah.sa.yatha.dhanani.vibhajat
 i.jate.ca.janisyamane.ca.tam.vayam.bhagam.audhyayam.aujasa.balena/
 6,8: oja.ojater.va.ubjater.va/ 6,8:
 asir.asrayanad.va.asrapanad.va/ 6,8:
 atha.iyam.itara.asir.asasteh/ 6,8: ``indraya.gava.asiram" 6,8:
 ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,8: ``sa.me.satya.asir.devesu" 6,8:
 ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,8: ``sa.me.satya.asir.devesu" 6,8: iti.ca/
 6,8:
 ``yada.te.marto.anu.bhogam.analad.id.grasistha.osadhirajigah"
 6,8: yada.te.marto.bhogam.anvapadatha.grasitrtama.osadhiragarih/ 6,8:
 jgartir.girati.karma.va.grnati.karma.va.grhnati.karma.va/ 6,8:
 ``sura.amura.na.vayams.cikitvo.mahitvam.agne.tvam.anga.vitse/" 6,8:
 mudha.vayam.smo.amudhas.tvam.asi.na.vayam.vidmo.mahatvam.agne.tvam.tu.ve
 ttha/ 6,8: sasamanah.samsamanah/ 6,8:
 ``yo.vam.yajñaih.sasamano.ha.dasati" 6,8: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
 6,8: ``devo.devacyam.krpa/" 6,8: devo.devam.pratyaktaya.krpa/ 6,8:
 krp.krater.va.kalater.va/
 6,9: ``asravam.hi.bhuridavattara.vam.vijamatur.uta.va.gha.syalat/
 6,9:
 atha.somasya.prayati.yuvabhyam.indragñi.stomam.janayami.navyam/(rv.1,10
 9,2)" 6,9:
 asrausam.hi.bahudatrtarau.vam.vijamatur.asusam.aptaj.jamatuh/ 6,9:
 vijamata.iti.sasvad.daksinajah.kritapatim.acaksate.asusam.a

pta.iva.varo.abhipretah/ 6,9:

jamata.ja.apatyam.tan.nirmata.uta.va.gha.syalad.api.ca.syalat/ 6,9:

syala.asannah.samyogena.iti.naidanah/ 6,9: syal.lajanavapatiti.va/
6,9:

laja.lajateh.syam.surpam.syateh.surpam.asanapavanam.srnater.v
a/ 6,9:

atha.somasya.pradanena.yuvabhyam.indragni.stomam.janayami.navyam.navatara
m/ 6,9: omasa.ity.uparistad.vyakhyasyamah/

6,10: ``somanam.svaranam.krnuhi.brahmanaspate/ 6,10:

kaksivantam.ya.ausijah/(rv.1,18,1)" 6,10:

somanam.sotaram.prakasanavantam.kuru.brahmanaspate.kaksivantam.iva.ya.

ausijah/ 6,10: kaksivan.kaksyavan.ausija.usijah.putrah/ 6,10:

usig.vasteh.kantikarmanah/ 6,10:

api.tv.ayam.manusyakaksa.eva.abhipretah.syat.tam.somanam.sotaram.mam.
prakasanavantam.kuru.brahmanaspate/

6,11: ``indrasoma.samaghasamsam.abhyagham.tapuryayastu.carur.agnivam.iva/

6,11:

brahma.dvia¹fe.kravy¹de.ghora.cak¹fase.dve¹fo.dhattam.anav¹yam.kim¹dine/(á
v.7,104,2)" 6,11: indrasomav.aghasya.samsitaram/ 6,11:

agham.hanter.nirhrasita.upasarga.ahanti.iti/ 6,11:

tapus.tapates.carur.mrccayo.bhavati.carater.va.samuccaranty.asmad.apo.bra

hma.dvia¹fe.br¹hma¹a.dve¹á¹-re.kravyam.adate.ghora.cak¹fase.ghora.khy¹n¹
ya/ 6,11: kravyam.vikrttaj.jayata.iti.nairuktah/ 6,11:

dveso.dhattam.anavayam.anavayavam.yad.anye.na.vyaveyur.advesasa.iti.va/

6,11:

kimidine.kim.idanim.iti.carate.kim.idam.kim.idam.iti.va.pisunaya.carate/

6,11: pisunah.pimsater.vipimsati.iti/

6,12:

``krnusva.pajah.prasitam.na.prthvim.yahi.rajevam.avam.ibhena/

6,12:

tá¹á¹v¹Ä«m.anu.prasiti.dr¹á¹Ä•no.ast¹si.vidhya.rak¹fasas.tapi¹á¹-haih/(á
v.4,4,1)" 6,12:

kurusva.pajah.pajah.palanat.prasitim.iva.prthvim/ 6,12:

prasitih.prasayanat.tantur.va.jalam.va/ 6,12:

yahi.raja.iva.amatyavan.abhyamanavan.svavanver.abhrta.ganena.gatab

hayena.hastina.iti.va.trsvya.anu.prasitya.drunanah/ 6,12:

asit¹si.vidhya.rak¹fasas.tapi¹á¹-hais.taptatamais.tá¹ptatamai¹¥.prapi¹á¹

hatamair.iti.va/ 6,12: ``yas.te.garbham.amiva.durnama.yonim.asaye/"

6,12: amivabhyammanena.vyakhyato.durnama.krimir.bhavati.papanama/

6,12:

krnih.kravye.medyati.kramater.va.syat.saranakarmanah.kamater.va/

6,12: ``atikramanto.duritani.visva/" 6,12:

atikramamana.durgatigamanani.sarvani/ 6,12:

apva.yad.enaya.viddha.upaviyate.vyadhir.va.bhayam.va/ 6,12:

``apve.parehi" 6,12: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,12:

amatir.amamayi.matir.atmamayi/ 6,12:

``urdhva.yasya.amatirbha.adidyut.savimani" 6,12: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
6,12: srustiti.ksipranamasu.astiti/

6,13:

``tam.adhvara.usato.yaksy.agne.srusti.bhagam.nasatya.purandhim/(r
v.7,39,4)" 6,13:

tan.adhvare.yajña.usatah.kamayamanan.yaja.agne.srusti.bhagam.nas
atyau.casvinau/ 6,13: satyav.eva.nasatyav.ity.aurnavabhah/ 6,13:

satyasya.pranetarav.ity.agrayanah/ 6,13:

nasikaprabhavau.babhuvatur.iti.va/ 6,13:

purandhir.bahudhis.tat.kah.purandhir.bhagah.purastat.tasya.anvadesa.ity

.ekam.indra.ity.aparam.sa.bahukarmatamaá ¥.purÄ•á¹fÅ>.ca.dÄ•rayitá¹>tamo.varuá¹

a.ity.aparam.tam.prajñaya.stauti/ 6,13: ``imamu.nu.kavitam.asya.mayam/"

6,13: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,13:

rusad.iti.varnanama.rocaterjvalatikarmanah/ 6,13:

``samiddhasya.rusadadarsi.paja" 6,13: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/

6,14: ``asti.hi.vah.sajatyam.risadaso.devaso.asty.apyam/" 6,14:

asti.hi.vah.samana.jatita.resayadarino.deva.asty.apyam/ 6,14:

apyam.apnoteh/ 6,14: sudatrah.kalyana.danah/ 6,14:

``tvasta.sudatro.vi.dadhatu.raya" 6,14: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,14:

suvidatrah.kalyanavidyah/ 6,14: ``agne.yahi.suvidatrebhir.arvan" 6,14:

ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,14:

anusag.iti.namanupurvasyanusaktam.bhavati/ 6,14:

``strnanti.barhir.anusag" 6,14: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,14:

turvanis.turnavanih/ 6,14: ``sa.turvanir.maham.arenupaumsye" 6,14:

ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,14: nirvana.devo.bhavati.girbhir.enam.vanayanti/"

6,14: ``justam.girvanase.brhad" 6,14: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/

6,15: ``asurte.surte.rajasi.nasatte.ye.bhutani.samakrnvan.imani/"

6,15:

asusamiritah.susamirite.vata.samirita.madhyamaka.devaganaye.rasena

.prthivim.tarpayanto.bhutani.ca.kurvanti.ta.ayajantety.atikrantam.prativ

acanam/ 6,15: ``amyak.sa.ta.indra.rstih/" 6,15:

amakta.iti.vabhyakta.iti.va/ 6,15:

``yadrsmindhayi.tam.apasyaya.vidat/" 6,15:

yadrshedhayi.tam.apasyayavidat/ 6,15:

``usrah.piteva.jarayayi.yajñaih/" 6,15: usra.iva.gopitajayi.yajñaih/

6,16: ``pra.viccha.jujusanaso.asthur.abhuta.visve.agniyota.vajah/"

6,16:

prasthur.va.josayamana.abhavata.sarve.agragamanena.iti.va.agragarane

na.iti.va.agrasampadina.iti.va/ 6,16:

api.va.agram.ity.etad.anarthakam.upabandham.adadita/ 6,16:

``addhid.indra.prasthitema.havimsi.cano.dadhisva.pacatota.somam/"

6,16: addhindra.prasthitani.imani.havimsi.cano.dadhisva/ 6,16:

cana.ity.annanama/ 6,16: pacatir.namibhutih/ 6,16:

``tam.medastah.prati.pacatagrabhistam" 6,16: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/

6,16:

api.va.medasas.ca.pasos.ca.sattvam.dvivacanam.syad.yatra.hy.ekavacanarth
ah.prasiddham.tad.bhavati/ 6,16: ``purola.agne.pacata" 6,16: iti.yatha/
6,16: surudha.apo.bhavanti.sucam.samrundhanti/ 6,16:
``rtasya.hi.surudhah.santi.purvira" 6,16: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,16:
aminomitamatro.mahan.bhavaty.abhyamito.va/ 6,16: ``aminah.sahobhir" 6,16:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,16: jajbhatir.apo.bhavanti.sabdakarinyah/ 6,16:
``maruto.jajbhatir.iva" 6,16: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,16:
apratiskuto.apratiskrto.apratiskhalito.va/ 6,16:
``asmabhyam.apratiskuta" 6,16: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,16:
sasadanah.sasadyamanah/ 6,16: ``pra.svam.matim.atiracchasadana"
6,16: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/

6,17:

srprah.sarpanad.idam.api.itarat.srpram.etasmad.eva.sarpir.va.tailam.
va/ 6,17: ``srprakarasnamutaya" 6,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
karasna.u.bahu.karmanam.prasnatarau/ 6,17: susipram.etena.vyakhyatam/
6,17: ``vaje.susipra.somati" 6,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
sipre.hanu.nasike.va/ 6,17: hanur.hanter.nasika.nasateh/ 6,17:
``vi.syasva.sipre.vi.srjasva.dhene" 6,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
dhena.dadhateh/ 6,17: ramsu.ramanat/ 6,17:
``sa.citreha.cikite.samsu.bhasa" 6,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
dvibarha.dvayoh.sthanayoh.pariivrdho.madhyame.ca.sthana.uttame.ca/
6,17: ``uta.dvibarha.aminah.sahobhir" 6,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
akra.akramanat/ 6,17: ``akro.na.babhrih.samithe.mahinam" 6,17:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17: urana.uru.kurvanah/ 6,17:
``duta.iyase.pradiva.urana" 6,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
stiya.apo.bhavanti.styayanat/ 6,17:
``vrsa.sindhunam.vrsabhah.stiyanam" 6,17:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
stipa.stiyapalana.upasthitan.palayati.iti.va/ 6,17:
``sa.nah.stipa.uta.bhava.tanupa" 6,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
jabaru.javamanarohi.jaramanarohi.garamanarohi.iti.va/ 6,17:
``agre.rupa.arupitam.jabaru" 6,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
jarutham.garutham.grnateh/ 6,17:
``jarutham.hanyaksi.raye.purandhim" 6,17: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,17:
kulisa.iti.vajranama.kulasatano.bhavati/ 6,17:
``skandhamsiva.kulisena.vivrkna.hih.sayata.upapr.k.prthiviyah/
' 6,17:
skandho.vá¹kâ¹fasya.samÄ•skanno.bhavaty.ayam.api.itará¹.¥.skandha.etasmÄ•d.evÄ•
skannam.kaye/ 6,17: ahih.sayata.upaparcana.h.prthiviyah/ 6,17:
tuñjas.tuñjater.danakarmanah/

6,18: ``tuñjetuñje.ya.uttare.stoma.indrasya.vajrinah/ 6,18:

na.vindhe.asya.sustutim/(rv.1,7,7)" 6,18:
dane.dane.ya.uttare.stoma.indrasya.vajrino.nasya.tair.vindami.samaptim.
stuteh/ 6,18: barhana.paribarhana/ 6,18:
``brhacchrava.asuro.barhana.krta" 6,18: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/

6,19: ``yo.asmai.ghramsa.uta.va.ya.udhani.somam.sunoti.bhavati.dyumam.aha/
6,19:
apapa.sakras.tutanustimuhati.tanusrubhram.maghava.yah.kavasasvah/(
rv.5,34,3)" 6,19: ghramsa.ity.aharnama.grasyanto.asmin.rasah/ 6,19:
gorudha.uddhatataram.bhavaty.uponnaddham.iti.va/ 6,19:
sneha.anupradana.samanyad.ratrir.apyudha.ucyate/ 6,19:
sa.yo.asma.ahany.api.va.ratrau.somam.sunoti.bhavaty.aha.dyotanavan/ 6,19:
apohaty.apohati.sakrastitanisum.dharma.samtanad.apetam.alamkarisnu
mayajvanam.tanusubhram.tanusomayitaram.maghava.yah.kavasasvo.yasya.ka
puyah.sakhayah/ 6,19:
``nyavidhyadilabisasya.drlha.vi.srnginam.abhinacchusnam.indr
ah/" 6,19:
niravidhyadilabilasayasya.drdhani.vyabhinacchrnginam.susnam.i
ndrah/
6,20: ``asma.idu.pra.bhara.tutujano.vrtyaya.vajramisanah.kiyedhah/
6,20:
gor.na.parva.vi.rada.tirascesy.annarnasy.apams.caradhyai/(rv.1,61,
12)" 6,20: asmai.prahara.turnam.tvaramano.vrtraya.vajramisanah/
6,20: kiyedhah.kiyaddha.iti.va.kramamanadha.iti.va/ 6,20:
gor.iva.parvani.virada.meghasyesy.annarnamsy.apams.caranaya/
6,20: bhrmir.bhramyateh/ 6,20: ``bhrmir.asy.rsikrnmartyanam"
6,20: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,20: vispito.vipraptah/ 6,20:
``param.no.asya.vispitasya.parsan" 6,20: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
6,21: ``tannasturipam.adbhutam.puru.varam.puru.tmana/ 6,21:
tvasta.posaya.vi.syatu.raye.nabha.no.asmayuh/(rv.1,142,10)"
6,21:
tannastA«rá†Ä•pimahat.sambhá¹>tam.Ä•tmanÄ•tvaá¹£á¹-Ä•dhanasya.poá¹£Ä•ya.viá¹
yatv.ity.asmayur.asman.kamayamanah/ 6,21:
raspino.raspi.rapater.va.rasater.va/ 6,21: ``raspinasyayor" 6,21:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,21: rñjatih.prasadhanakarma/ 6,21:
``a.va.rñjasa.urjam.vyustisu" 6,21: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,21:
rjur.ity.apy.asya.bhavati/ 6,21: ``rjuniti.no.varuna" 6,21:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,21: pratadvasu.praptavasu/ 6,21:
``hari.indra.pratadvasu.abhi.svara" 6,21: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
6,22: ``hinota.no.adhvaram.devayajya.hinota.brahma.sanaye.dhananam/ 6,22:
rtasya.yoge.vi.syadhvamudhah.srustivarit.bhutanasmabhyam.apah/
(rv.10,30,11)" 6,22: prahinuta.no.adhvaram.devayajyayai/ 6,22:
prahinuta.brahma.dhanasya.sananaya/ 6,22:
rtasya.yoge.yajñasya.yoge.yajñe.sakara.iti.va/ 6,22:
Å>akaá¹>am.Å>aká¹>ditam.bhavati.Å>anakais.takati.iti.vÄ•.Å>abdena.takati.iti.vÄ•
/ 6,22: srustivarir.bhutana.asmabhyam.apah/ 6,22:
sukhavatyo.bhavata.asmabhyam.apah/ 6,22:
``coskuyamana.indra.bhuri.vamam/" 6,22: dadad.indra.bahu.vananiyam/
6,22: ``edhamanadvilubhayasya.raja.coskuyate.visa.indro.manusyan/"
6,22:

vyudasyatyedhamananasunvatah.sunvato.abhyadadhaty.ubhayasya.raja.divyas
ya.ca.parthivasya.ca.coskuyamana.iti.coskuyates.carkaritavrttam/
6,22: sumatsvayam.ity.arthah/ 6,22: ``upapragatsumanmedhayi.manma/" 6,22:
upapraitu.mam.svayam.yan.me.manodhyayi.yajñena.ity.asvamedhiko.mantrah/
6,22: divistisu.diva.esanesu/ 6,22:

``sthuram.radhah.satasvam.kurungasya.divistisu/" 6,22:
sthurah.samasritamatro.mahan.bhavatyanur.anu.sthaviyamsamupasargo.
luptanaamakarano.yatha.samprati/ 6,22:
kurungo.raja.babhuva.kurugamanad.va.kulagamanad.va/ 6,22:
kuruh.krntateh/ 6,22: kruram.ity.apy.asya.bhavati/ 6,22:
kulam.kusnater.vikusitam.bhavati/ 6,22: duto.vyakhyatah/ 6,22:
jinvatih.pritikarma/ 6,22:
``bhumim.parjanya.jinvanti.divam.jinvanty.agnayah" 6,22:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/

6,23: amatromatro.mahan.bhavaty.abhyamito.va/ 6,23:
``maham.amatro.vrjane.virapsi" 6,23: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,23:
``stave.vajryrcisamah/" 6,23: stuyate.vajryrca.samah/ 6,23:
anarsaratimanasliladanamaslilam.papakam.asrimad.visamam/ 6,23:
``anarsaratim.vasudam.upastuhi" 6,23: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,23:
anarvapatyrto.anyasmin/ 6,23:
``anarvanam.vrsabham.mandrajihvam.bbrhaspatim.vardhaya.navyamarkaih/"
' 6,23:
anarvam.apratyrtam.anyasmin.vrsabham.mandrajihvam.mandanajihvam.modanajih
vam.iti.va/ 6,23: brhaspatim.vardhaya.navyamarkair.arcaniyaih.stomaih/
6,23: asami.sami.pratisiddham.sami.syateh/ 6,23:
``asamy.ojo.bibhrtha.sudanavah/" 6,23:
asusam.aptam.balam.bibhrtha.kalyanadanah/

6,24: ``ma.tva.somasya.galdaya.sada.yacann.aham.gira/ 6,24:
bhurnim.mrgam.na.savanesu.cukrudham.ka.isanam.na.yacisat/(rv.8,1
,20)" 6,24:
ma.cukrudham.tvam.somasya.galanena.sada.yacann.aham.gira.gitya.stutya.
bhurnim.iva.mrgam.na.savanesu.cukrudham.ka.isanam.na.yacisyata.iti
/ 6,24: galda.dhamanayo.bhavanti.galanamasu.dhiyate/ 6,24:
``a.tva.visantvindava.a.galda.dhamaninam/" 6,24:
nanavibhaktity.ete.bhavata.agalana.dhamaninam.ity.atra.arthah/

6,25: ``na.papaso.manamahe.narayaso.na.jalhavah/" 6,25:
na.papa.manyamahe.nadhana.na.jvalanena.hinah/ 6,25:
asty.asmasu.brahmacaryam.adhyayanam.tapo.danakarmety.rsir.avocat/ 6,25:
bakuro.bhaskaro.bhayamkaro.bhasamano.dravati.iti.va/

6,26: ``yavam.vrkena.asvina.vapantesam.duhanta.manusaya.dasra/
6,26:
abhi.dasyum.bakurena.dhamantorū.jyotiscakrathur.aryaya/(rv.1,117,21)"
6,26: yavam.iva.vrkena.asvinau.nivapantau/ 6,26:
vrko.langalam.bhavati.vikartanat/ 6,26:
langalam.langater.langulavad.va/ 6,26:

langulam.lagater.langater.lambater.va/ 6,26:
annam.duhantau.manuá¹yÄ•ya.darÅ>anÄ«yÄ•vabhidhamantau.dasyum.bakureá¹a.jyotiá
a.va.udakena.va.arya.isvaraputrah/ 6,26:
bekenarah.khalu.kusidino.bhavanti.dvigunakarino.va.dvigunadayin
o.va.dvigunam.kamayanta.iti.va/ 6,26:
``indro.visvanbekenaram.ahardrsa.uta.kratva.panimr.abhi/" 6,26:
indro.yah.sarvan.bekananahardsah.suryadrso.ya.imany.ahani.
pasyanti.na.paraniti.vabhibhavati.karmana.panim.s.ca.vanijah/
6,27: ``jivan.no.abhi.dhetanad.ity.asah.pura.hathat/ 6,27:
daddha.stha.havanasrutah/(8,67,5)" 6,27:
jivato.no.abhidhavatadityah.pura.hananat.kva.nu.stha.hvanasruta.iti/
6,27: matsyanam.jalamapannam.etad.arsam.vedayante/ 6,27:
masya.madha.udake.syandante.madyante.anyonyam.bhaksanaya.iti.va/
6,27: amhuro.amhasvan.amhuranam.ity.apy.asya.bhavati/ 6,27:
``krnvan.amhuranad.uru" 6,27: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,27:
``sapta.maryadah.kavayastataksus.tasam.ekam.id.abhyamhuro.gat"
6,27:
saptai.va.maryadah.kavayascakrus.tasam.ekam.apy.abhigacchann.amhasvan
.bhavati/ 6,27:
steyamatalparohanam.brahmahatyam.bhrunahatyam.surapanam.duskrtasy
a.karmanah.punah.punah.sevam.patake.anrtodyam.iti/ 6,27:
bata.iti.nipatah.khedanukampayoh/
6,28: ``bato.batasi.yama.naiva.te.mano.hrdayams.cavidama/ 6,28:
anya.kila.tvam.kaksyeva.yukta.pari.svajate.libujeva.vrksam/(rv.10,
10,13)" 6,28:
bato.balatito.bhavati.durbalo.batasi.yama.naiva.te.mano.hrdayams.ca.vij
animah/ 6,28:
anya.kila.tvam.parisvanksyate.kaksyeva.yuktam.libujeva.vrksam/
6,28: libuja.vratatir.bhavati.liyate.vibhajanti.iti/ 6,28:
vratatir.varanac.ca.sayanac.ca.tatanac.ca/ 6,28:
vatapyam.udakam.bhavati.vata.etad.apyayayati/ 6,28:
``punano.vatapyam.visvascandram" 6,28: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,28:
``vane.na.vayo.nyadhayi.cakan/" 6,28:
vana.iva.vayo.veh.putrascayann.iti.va.kamayamana.iti.va/ 6,28:
veti.ca.ya.iti.ca.cakara.sakalyah/ 6,28:
udattam.tv.evam.akhyatam.abhavisyad.asusam.aptas.ca.arthah/ 6,28:
ratharyati.iti.siddhas.tat.prepsu.ratham.kamayata.iti.va/ 6,28:
``esa.devo.ratharyati" 6,28: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
6,29: ``dhenam.na.isam.pinvatamasakram/" 6,29: asamkramanim/ 6,29:
adhava.adhavanat/ 6,29:
``matinams.ca.sadhanam.vipranams.cadhavam" 6,29:
ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,29: anavabravo.anavaksiptavacanah/ 6,29:
``vijesakrd.indra.ivanavabrava" 6,29: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
6,30: ``arayi.kane.vikare.girim.gaccha.sadanve/ 6,30:
sirimbirhasya.satvabhistebhistva.catayam.asi/(rv.10,155,1)" 6,30:

adayini.kane.vikare/ 6,30: kanovikrantadarsana.ity.aupamanyavah/
 6,30: kanatarva.syad.anubhavakarmanah/ 6,30:
 kanatih.sabda.anubhave.bhasyate.anukanati.iti/ 6,30:
 matranubhavat.kano.darsana.anubhavat.kanah/ 6,30:
 vikaro.vikrantagatir.ity.aupamanyavah/ 6,30:
 kurater.va.syad.viparitasya.vikurito.bhavati/ 6,30:
 girim.gaccha.sadanonuve.sabdakarike/ 6,30: sirimbirhasya.satvabhih/ 6,30:
 sirimbirho.meghah.siryate.birhe/ 6,30:
 birhamantariksam.birham.birirena.vyakhyatam/ 6,30:
 tasya.sattvair.udakair.iti.syat.taistva.catayamah/ 6,30:
 api.va.sirimbitho.bharadvajah/ 6,30:
 kalakarna.upeto.laksmir.nirnasayamcakara.tasya.sattvaih.karmabhir
 .iti.syat.taistva.catayamas.catayatirnasane/ 6,30:
 parasarah.parasirnasya.vasisthasya.sthvirasya.jajñe/ 6,30:
 ``parasarah.satayatur.vasistha" 6,30: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,30:
 indro.api.parasara.ucyate.parasatayita.yatunam/ 6,30:
 ``indroyatunam.abhavat.parasara" 6,30: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,30:
 krivirdati.vikartanadanti/ 6,30: ``yatra.vo.didyudradati.krivirdati" 6,30:
 ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 6,30: karulati.krttadati/ 6,30:
 api.va.devam.kamcit.krttadantam.drstva.evam.avaksyat/

 6,31: ``vamamvamam.ta.adure.devo.dadatv.aryama/ 6,31:
 vamam.pusa.vamam.bhago.vamam.devah.karulati/(rv.4,30,24)" 6,31:
 vamam.vananiyam.bhavaty.adurir.adaranat/ 6,31: tat.kah.karulati/
 6,31:
 bhagah.purastat.tasyanvadesa.ity.ekam.pusa.ity.aparam.sodantakah/
 6,31: ``adantakah.pusa" 6,31: iti.ca.brahmanam/ 6,31:
 ``dano.visa.indra.mrdhravacah/" 6,31:
 danamanaso.no.manusyan.indra.mrduvacah.kuru/ 6,31:
 ``aviram.iva.mam.ayam.sararur.abhi.manyate/" 6,31:
 abalam.iva.mam.ayam.balo.abhimanyate.samsisarishuh/ 6,31:
 idamyur.idam.kamayamanah/ 6,31: athapi.tadvad.arthe.bhasyate/ 6,31:
 ``vasuyur.indro" 6,31: vasuman.ity.atra.arthah/ 6,31:
 ``asvayurgavyu.rathayur.vasuyur.indra" 6,31: ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/

 6,32:
 ``kim.te.krnvanti.kikaresu.gavo.nasiram.duhre.na.tapanti.gharmam/
 6,32:
 a.no.bhara.pramagandasya.vedo.naicasakham.maghavanrandhaya.nah/(rv.3,53,
 14)" 6,32: kim.te.kurvanti.kikaresu.gavah/ 6,32:
 kikara.nama.deso.anaryanivasah/ 6,32:
 kikarah.kimkrtah.kim.kriyabhir.itiprepsa.va/ 6,32:
 naiva.casiram.duhre.na.tapanti.gharmam.harmyam/ 6,32:
 ahara.nah.pramagandasya.dhanani/ 6,32: magandah.kusidi/ 6,32:
 mangado.mamagamisyatiti.ca.dadati/ 6,32:
 tad.apatyam.pramagando.atyantakusidikulinah/pramadako.va.yo.ayam.eva.asti.lo
 ko.na.para.iti.prepsuh/ 6,32: pandako.va/ 6,32:
 pandakah.pandagah.prardako.va.prardayaty.andau/ 6,32:

andavani.iva.vridayati.tatsthamb/ 6,32:

naicasakhamb.nicasakho.nicaihsakhamb/ 6,32: sakhamb.saknotehb/

6,32: anir.aranatb/ 6,32: tam.no.maghavanrandhayetib/ 6,32:

radhyatir.vasagamaneb/ 6,32:

bunda.iá¹¸ur.bhavati.bundo.vÄ•.bhindo.vÄ•.bhayado.vÄ•.bhÄ•samÄ•no.dravatÄ«ti.vÄ
/

6,33: ``tuviksam.te.sukrtam.sumayam.dhanuh.sadhurbundo.hiranyayahb/

6,33:

ubha.te.bahu.ranya.susamskrta.rdupe.cidrduvrdha/(rv.8,77,1

1)" 6,33: tuviksam.bahuviksepam.mahaviksepam.va/ 6,33:

te.sukrtam.sumayam.susukham.dhanuh.sadhayitab/ 6,33:

te.bundo.hiranyaya.ubhau.te.bahu.ranyau.ramanyau.samgramyau.va/

6,33:

rdupe.ardanapatinau.gamanapatinau.va.marmany.ardanavedhinau.gamanavedhi
nau.va/

6,34: ``niravidhyadgiribhya.a.dharayatpakvamodanam/ 6,34:

indro.bundam.svatatamb/(rv.8,77,6)" 6,34:

niravidhyadgiribhya.adharayat.pakvamodanam.udakadanam.meghamb/ 6,34:

indro.bundam.svatatamb/ 6,34: vrndam.bundena.vyakhyatamb.vrndarakas.ca/

6,35: ``ayam.yo.hota.kiru.sa.yamasya.kamapyuhe.yatsamañjanti.devahb/ 6,35:

aharahar.jayate.masimasyatha.deva.didhire.havyavahamb/(rv.10,52,3)"

6,35:

ayam.yo.hota.karta.sa.yamasya.kamapyuhe.annam.abhivahati.yatsamasnuvanti.de
vahb/ 6,35:

aharahar.jayate.mase.mase.ardhamase.ardhamase.va.atha.deva.nidadhire.hav

yavahamb/ 6,35: ulbam.urnoter.vrnoter.va/ 6,35:

``mahattad.ulbam.sthaviram.tad.asid" 6,35: ity.api.nigamo.bhavatib/ 6,35:

rbisamb.apagatabhasamb.apahrtabhasamb.antarhitabhasamb.gatabhasamb.va/

6,36: ``himena.agnim.ghramsamb.avarayethampitumatim.urjam.asma.adhattamb/

6,36:

rbise.atrim.asvina.avanitamb.unninyathuh.sarvaganamb.svastib/(rv.1,116

,8)" 6,36:

himena.udakena.grismante.agnim.ghramsamb.aharavarayethamannavartim.sa.a

sma.urjam.adhattamangaye.yoyamrbise.prthivyamb.agnir.antarausadhivan

aspatisv.apsu.tamb.unninyathuh.sarvaganamb.sarvanamanamb/ 6,36:

gano.gananad.gunas.ca/ 6,36:

yad.vrsta.osadhaya.udyanti.praninas.ca.prthivyamb.tad.asvino.ru

pamb.tena.enau.stauti.stautib/

7,1: [/atha.daivatamb.kandamb/om/atha.ato.daivatamb/[715]] 7,1:

tad.yani.namani.pradhanya.stutinamb.devatanamb.tad.daivatamb.ity.acaks

ate/[715] 7,1: sa.esa.devata.upapariksamb/[715] 7,1:

yat.kama.rsir.yasyamb.devatayamb.arthapatyamb.icchan.stutimb.prayunkte.t

ad.daivatamb.sa.mantro.bhavatib/[715]. 7,1:

[sa.punar.iyam.stutis.caturvidhamb.namna.bandhubhih.karmanamb.rupenamb.iti

..stutir.nama.rupa.karma.bandhubhiih.ity.uktam..durga.,p.717,..cf..bd.1,

7] 7,1:

tÄ•s.trividhÄ•á¹>caá,¥.paroká¹fa.ká¹>tÄ•á,¥.pratyaká¹fa.ká¹>tÄ•.Ä•dhyÄ•tmikyÄ•
.ca/[715] 7,1:

tatra.paroksa.krtah.sarvabhir.nama.vibhaktibhir.yujyante.prathama.pur
usais.ca.akhyatasya/[715]

7,2:

``indro.diva.indra.ise.prthivi.ah/"``.indram.id.gathino.brhat/"``.

indrena.ete.tá¹>tsu1p.vevisÄ•nÄ•h/"``.indrÄ•ya.sÄ•ma.gÄ•yata/"``.na.indrÄ•d.á¹
>te.pavate.dhÄ•ma.kim.cana/"``.indrasya.nu.vÄ•ryÄ•ni.pra.vocam/"``.indre.kÄ•
ma.ayamsata".iti/[717] 7,2:

atha.pratyaksa.krta.madhyama.purusa.yogas.tvam.iti.ca.etena.sarva.nama
n3/"``.tvam.indra.balÄ•d.adhi/"``.vi.na.indra.má¹>dho.jahi".iti/[717-718].[á,
.p.721:.yatra.tvam.ity.evam.sruyate..] 7,2:

atha.api.pratyaksa.krtah.stotaro.bhavanti.paroksa.krtani.stotavya
ni/"``.ma.cid.anyad.vi.samsata/"``.kanva.abhi.pra.gayata/"``.upa.preta
.kusikas.cetayadhvam."..iti/[718] 7,2:

atha.adhyatmikya.uttama.purusa.yoga.aham.iti.ca.etena.sarvanaman3/ 7,2:
yatha.etad.indro.vaikunthas,.lava.suktam,.vac.ambhrniyam.iti/[718]

7,3:

paroksa.krtah.pratyaksa.krtas.ca.mantra.bhuyistha.alpasa.adhy
atmikah/[725] 7,3:

atha.api.stutir.eva.bhavati.na.asis.vadah/"``.indrasya.nu.viryani.pra.vocam
".iti.yatha.etasmint.sukte/[725]. 7,3:

[d.p.726:.tatra.punar.asis1.yojya/ 7,3: kim.karanam/ 7,3:

asiso.hy.arthe.stutih.prayujyate.] 7,3:

atha.apy.asis.eva.na.stutih.".sucaksa.aham.aksibhyam.bhuyasam.suv
arca.mukhena.susrutk.karnabhyam.bhuyasam".iti/ 7,3:

tad.etad.bahulam.Ä•dhvaryave.[vede.á,•=yv?].yÄ•jÄ•eá¹fu.ca.mantreá¹fu/[725].[á,
.p.736:.tatra.api...stutir.yojya..na.hy.anabhistuta.devata.asisam.samardh
ayati.] 7,3:

atha.api.sapatha.abhisapau/"``.adya.muriya.yadi.yatudhano.asmi/"``.adha.
sa.virair.dasabhir.vi.yuya".iti/[725] 7,3:

atha.api.kasyacid.bhavasya.acikhyasa/"``.na.mrtyur.asid.amrtam.na.tarh
i/"``.tamas.asit.tamasa.gulham.agre/"``.[725] 7,3:

atha.api.paridevana.kasmac.cit.bhavat/"``.sudevo.adya.prapated.anavrt/"``.

``.na.vi.janami.yadi.vedam.asmi.iti".[725].[evam.ayam.atma.ninda.purvako.
vilapas.paridevana.ity.ucyate.d.730] 7,3:

atha.api.ninda.prasamsa1d/"``.kevalagho.bhavati.kevaladi/"``.bhojasya.
idam.puskarini.iva.vesma".iti/[725] 7,3:

evam.aksa.sukte.dyuta.ninda.ca.krsi.prasamsa.ca/[726] 7,3:

evam.ucca.avacair.abhiprayair.rsinam.mantra.drstayo.bhavanti/[726].[

tad.api.arsa.anukramani.am.nidanam.arsams.ca.ubhayam.upeksitavyam
..d.733]

7,4: tad.ye.anadista.devata.mantras.tesu.devata.upapariksa/[733] 7,4:

yad.devatah.sa.yajño.va.yajña.angam.va.tad.devata.bhavanti/[733].[prak
aranad.hi.samdigdha.devatesu.devata.niyama.iti.nyayah..d;.pratahs
avane.yo.viniyujyate.sa.agneyah.yo.madhyandine.sa.aindra.h.yas.trtiya.s
avana.sa.adityah..d.734]. 7,4:
atha.anyatra.yajñat.prajapatya.iti.yajñika,.narasamsa.iti.nairukt
ah/[733]. 7,4: [``yajña.iti.katthakyah,.agnir.iti.sakapunih".iti/ 7,4:
yajña.sabdena.ca.visnur.ucyate.".visnur.vai.yajñah".iti.hi.vijñayate/"
.agnir.hi.bhuyistha.bhak.devatanam".iti.ato.anaviskrta.devata.lingo.
mantra.agneyah.syat/ 7,4:
sarvadevata.asrayanat.ca.".agnir.vai.sarva.devatah,.atra.vai.sarva.vasa
ti.devata.iti.ha.vijñayate/"..d.735-736,] 7,4:
[kecit.tu.yena.narah.prasasyante.sa.narasamso.mantra.iti.pasyanto.man
usya.stuti|p.ity.evam.manyante/ 7,4:
tad.ayuktam,.na.hi.manusyanam.anaviskrta.lingair.mantraih.stutir.upa
padyate,.durbodhyatvat.tesam.alpa.buddhitvat.ca.manusyanam.iti..d.73
6] 7,4:
api.va.sa.kama.devata.syat/[733].[kamato.hi.icchatas.tasmin.devata.kalp
ayitavya..d.736] 7,4:
prĀyas[=adhikĀra.á,•.736].devatĀ.vĀ•,.[athavĀ•.bĀ•hulyam.á,•.736]..asti.hy.Ā
caro.bahulam.loke,.devadeva.ity.atithi.devatyam.pitrdevatyam.[tatra.evam.ni
rdiste.tato.raser.anyad.avasisyate.tad.deva.pitr.manusyanam.sadhar
anam.bhavati..d.p.737]/[733]. 7,4: yajña.daivato.mantrah/[733]. 7,4:
[yo.anaviskrta.devata.lingo.mantrah.sa.yajño.va.syad.daivato.va/"
.visnur.vai.yajñah".iti.ha.vijñayate/ 7,4:
visnuh.punar.aditya.eva.nairuktanam.dyu.sthane.samamnanat,.".yat.ca.k
imcit.pravalhitam(enigmatical).aditya.karma.eva.tat".iti.hi.vaksyati/
7,4: tasmad.aditya.devatah.sa.mantra.iti.syat/ 7,4:
athava.daivatah.sa.mantrah,.devata.asmin.devata.iti.daivatah,.avasistam.h
i.devatatvam.agni7.eva,.sarva.devata.abhivadat,.".agnir.vai.sarva.devata
h".iti.hi.vijñayate/"..agnir.vai.devatanam.bhuyistha.bhak."..iti.ca/"
aparigrahams.ca.pradhana.gami".iti.nyahah,.tasmad.agneyah.sa.mantra.
syad.iti/ 7,4:
tad.yad.upodghata.uktam.".narasamsa.iti.nairuktah".iti.tad.eva.katth
akya.sakapuni.matena.avadhrtam.".yajño.agnir.va".iti,.tau.hi.nairukta
v.iti..d.737-738] 7,4:
api.hy.adevatĀ•.devatĀ•vat.stĀ«yante.yathĀ•.aĀ»va.prabhá¹»tĀ«ny.osadhi.paryantĀ
ny,.atha.apy.astau.dvandvani/[733] 7,4:
sa.na.manyeta.agantun.iva.arthan.devatanam,.pratyaksa.drasyam.etad.bha
vati/ 7,4:
mahabhagyad.devataya.eka.atma.bahudha.stuyate,.ekasya.atmano.anye.de
vah.pratyangani.bhavanti/[733] 7,4:
api.ca.sattvĀ•nĀ•m.praká¹»ti.bhĀ«mabhir.á¹»á¹»ayaá,¥.stuvanti.ity.Ā•huá,¥.praká
ti.sarvanamnyat.ca/ 7,4: itaretara.janmano.bhavanti/ 7,4:
itaretara.praktayah/ 7,4: karma.janmanah/ 7,4:
atma.janmanah/.atma.eva.esam.ratho.bhavaty.atma.asva.atma.ayudham
.atma.isu|p/ 7,4: atma.sarvam.devasya.devasya/[723-724]

7,5:

tisra.eva.devata.iti.nairuktah,.agnih.prthivi.sthanas.vayur.va.indro.

va.antariksa.sthanah,.suryo.dyu.sthanah/[745] 7,5:

tasam.mahabhagyad.eka.ekasya.api.bahuni.namadheyani.bhavanty/ 7,5:

api.va.karma.prthaktvad.yatha.hota.adhvaryur.brahma.udgata.ity.ekasya.

satas/[745] 7,5:

api.va.prthak.eva.syuh,.prthak.hi.stutayo.bhavanti.tatha.abhidhanani/[7

45] 7,5:

yatho.etat.karma.prthaktvad.iti.bahu1p.api.vibhajya.karmani.kuryuh/[745]

7,5: tatra.samsthana.ekatvam.sambhoga.ekatvam.ca.upeksitavyam/[745] 7,5:

yatha.prthivi.am.manusyah.pasu1p.deva.iti.sthana.ekatvam.sambhoga.

ekatvams.ca.drasyate/[745] 7,5:

yatha.prthivi.ah.parjanya.ca.vayu.adityabhyams.ca,.sambhogo.agn

ina.ca.itarasya.lokasya,.tatra.etat.nara.rasthram.iva/[745].(\$)

7,6: atha.akara.cintanam.devatanam/[754] 7,6:

purusa.vidhah.syur.ity.ekams.cetanavadvad.hi.stutayo.bhavanti.tatha.a

bhidhanani/[754] 7,6:

[aparo.hetuh].atha.api.paurusa.vidhikair.angaih.samstuyante/"rsva.t

a.indra.sthavirasya.bahu/"`yat.samgrbhna.magHAVAN.KA.asis.it.te/"

.[754] 7,6:

atha.api.purusa.vidhikair.dravya.samyogaih/"a.dvabhyam.haribhyam.indra.

yahi/" 7,6: `kalyanir.jaya.suranam.grhe.te/".[754] 7,6:

atha.api.paurusa.vidhikaih.karmabhih/" 7,6:

`addhi.indra.piba.ca.prasthitasya/" 7,6:

`asrut.karna.srudhi.havam/"7,6/[755]

7,7: apurusa.vidha.syur.ity.aparam/[761] 7,7:

api.tu.yad.drasyate.apurusa.vidham.tad,yatha.agnir.vayur.adityah.prt

hivi.candrama.iti/[761] 7,7:

yatho.etat.cetanavadvad.hi.stutayo.bhavanti.ity.acetanany.apy.evam.stuyante.

yatha.aksa.prabhrtiny.osadhi.paryantani/[761] 7,7:

yatho.etat.paurusa.vidhikair.angaih.samstuyanta.ity.acetanesv.apy.etad

.bhavati/ 7,7: `abhi.krandanti.haritebhir.asabhir".iti.grava.stutih/[761]

7,7:

yatho.etat.paurusa.vidhikair.dravya.samyogair.ity.etad.api.tadrsam.eva/"s

ukham.ratham.yuyujesindhur.asvinam".iti.nadi.stutih/[761] 7,7:

yatho.etat.paurusa.vidhikaih.karmabhir.ity.etad.api.tadrsam.eva/"hotus

cit.purve.havis.adyamasata".iti.grava.stutir.eva/[761] 7,7:

api.va.ubhayavidhah.syur/ 7,7:

api.va.apurusa.vidhanam.eva.satam.karma.atmana.ete.syur,.yatha.yajño.

yajamanasya,.esa.ca.akhyana.samayah/[761].(\$)

7,8:

tisra.eva.devata.ity.uktam.purastat,.tasam.bhakti.sahacaryam.vyakhyasya

mah/[765].[asaá!fvijÄ±Ä•ta.devatÄ•pade.mantre.bhakti.Ä•sÄ•hacaryena.vÄ•yathÄ

.devata.gamyeta.ity.evam.artham.bhakti.sahacaryam.ucyate.d.765] 7,8:

atha.etany.agni.bhaktiny.-.ayam.lokah.pratah.savanam.vasanto.gayatri.t

rivr̥t.stomas̥.rathantaram.sama.ye.ca.deva.ganah.samamnatah.prathame.
sthane/[765] 7,8: agnayaḥ.pr̥thivi.ila.iti.striyah/[765].(\$) 7,8:
atha.asya.karma.vahanams.ca.havisam.avahanams.ca.devatanam.yac.ca.ki
mcid.darsti.visayikam.agni.karma.eva.tat/[765].[yat.samyogad.asaty.apy.ag
ni.sabde.agneya.eva.mantro.bhavati.d.766] 7,8:
atha.asya.samstavika.devah.[yaih.saha.agnih.stuyate,.tad.yatha.d.
767].indrah.somo.varunah.parjanya.rtu1p.agnavaisnavam.havis/[765]
7,8: na.tv.rc.samstaviki.dasatayisu.vidyate/[765] 7,8:
atha.apy.agnapausnam.havis.na.tu.samstavah,.tatra.etam.vibhakti.stutim.r
cam.udaharanti/[765]

7,9:

``pusa.tva.itas.cyavayatu.pra.vidvan.anasta.pasur.bhuvanasya.gopah/

7,9:

sa.tva.etebhyah.pari.dadat.pitr̥bhyo.agnir.devebhyah.suvidatriebhyah/".

[770] 7,9:

p̥ā«san1.tvĀ•itaá,¥.pracyĀ•vayatu.vidvĀ•n.anasta.paĀ>ur.bhuvanasya.gopĀ•.ity.eá
a.hi.sarvesam.bhutanam.gopayita.adityah/[770] 7,9:

sa.tva.etebhyah.pari.dadat.pitr̥bhya.iti.samsayikas.tr̥tiyah.padah/

[770] 7,9:

p̥ā«san1.purastĀ•t.tasya.anvĀ•deĀ>a.ity.ekam,.agnir.uparistĀ•t.tasya.prakĀ<rtanĀ
.ity.aparam/[770]. 7,9:

``agnir.devebhyah.suvidatriebhyah/".suvidatram.dhanam.bhavati,.vindater.va

.eka.upasargad[i.e.,.from.su],.dadater.va.syad.dvi.upasargat[i.e.,.from.su

.&.vi]/[770]

7,10:

atha.etani.indra.bhaktiny..antariksa.loko.madhyandinam.savanam.grismas.tr̥

istubh..pañcadasa.stomo.br̥hat.sama.ye.ca.deva.ganah.samamnata.madh

yame.sthane.yas.ca.striyah/ 7,10:

atha.asya.karma.rasa.anupradanam.vr̥tra.vadhas/ 7,10:

ya.ca.ka.ca.bala.krtir.indra.karma.eva.tat/[772] 7,10:

atha.asya.samstavika.devah.-.agnih.somo.varunah.pusan1.br̥haspati

r.brahmanaspatih.parvatah.kutso.visnur.vayuh/[772] 7,10:

atha.api.mitro.varunena.samstuyate,.pusan3.rudrena.ca.somas,.agnina.ca.pu

san1,.vatena.ca.parjanya/[772]

7,11: atha.etany.aditya.bhaktiny 7,11:

asau.lokas,.tr̥tiya.savanam.varsa.jagati.saptadasa.stomo.vairupam.sama

,.ye.ca.deva.ganah.samamnata.uttame.sthane.aditya.adayah.yas.ca.st

riyah/ 7,11:

atha.asya.karma.rasa.adanam.rasmibhis.ca.rasa.adharanam,.yac.ca.kimcit.

pravalhitam.aditya.karma.eva.tat/[779] 7,11:

candramasa.vayuna.samvatsarena.iti.samstavah/[779] 7,11:

etesv.eva.sthana.vyuhesv.rtu.chandas.stoma.pr̥sthasya.bhakti.sesa

m.anukalpayita/[779] 7,11:

sarat.anustubh.ekavimsati.stomo.vairajam.sama.iti.pr̥thivi.ayatanan

i/[779] 7,11:

hemantaá,¥.paá¹...ktis.trinava.stomaá,¥.Ä>Ä•kvaram.sÄ•ma.ity.antariká¹£a.Ä•yatanÄ
•ni/[779-780].[á,•p.781:.anagni.liá¹...ge.api.cet.mantre.eteá¹£Ä•m.anyatamam.syÄ
t.sa.agneya.iti.pratipattavyam.] cf. kb 23.5.37. 7,11:
sisiro.aticchandas1.trayastrimsa.stomas.raivatam.sama.iti.dyu.bhaktini/[
780]

7,12: mantra.mananat/ 7,12: chandamsi.chadanat/ 7,12:
stomah.stavanat/ 7,12: yajus.yajateh/ 7,12:
sama.sammitam.rca,.asyater.va,.rca.samam.menea.iti.naidanah/[782]
7,12:

gayatri.gayateh.stuti.karmanas,.tri.gamana.va.viparita.".gayato.mu
khad.udapatat".iti.ca.brahmanam/[782] 7,12:
usnik.utsnÄ•tÄ•bhavati.snihyater.vÄ•syÄ•t.kÄ•nti.karmaá¹‡ah,.usnÄ«sinÄ«[furá¹
ishied.with.a.turban].va.ity.aupamikam[comparatively]/[782] 7,12:
usnisam.snayateh/[782] 7,12: kakubh.kakubhini.bhavati/ 7,12:
kakubh.ca.kubjas.ca.kujater.va.ubjater.va/[782] 7,12:
anustubh.anustobhanad.".gayatrim.eva.tripadam.satim.caturthena.padena.
anustobhati".iti.ca.brahmanam/[783] 7,12: brhati.paribarhanat/[782]
7,12: panktih.pañcapada/[782] 7,12: tristubh.stobhaty.uttara.pada/
7,12:
ka.tu.trita.syat,.tirnataamams.chandas,.trivrt.vajras.tasya.stobhani
.iti.va/[782] 7,12:
`yat.trir.astobhat.tat.tristubhas.tristubh.tvam".iti.vijñayate/[783]

7,13:
jagati.gatatamams.chandas,.jala.cara.gatir.va.".jalgalyamano.asrjat".
iti.ca.brahmanam/[785] 7,13:
virat.virajanad.va.viradhanad.va.viprapanad.va/[785] 7,13:
virajanat.sampurna.aksara,.viradhanad.una.aksara,.viprapanad.ad
hika.aksara/[785] 7,13: pipilika.madhya.ity.aupamikam/ 7,13:
pipilika.pelater.gati.karmanah/[785] 7,13:
iti.ima.devata.anukrantah/[786] 7,13:
sukta.bhajo.havis.bhaja.rc.bhajas.ca.bhuyisthah,.kascit.nipata.bhaja
h/[786].[rcah.suryaya.giyanta.udveti.ity.ardha.pañcamah..d.787,..c
f.bd.6,5]. 7,13: [nipato.hi.dvividhah/ 7,13:
devata.antarah.saha.sadharanyena.upastutau.naighantukatvena.ca/ 7,13:
tatra.sadharana.upastutau.tad.yatha.".vidhata.dhata.vyakhyatah/ 7,13:
tasya.esa.nipatas.bhavati.bahu.devatayam.rci/ 7,13:
somasya.rajñah".iti/ 7,13:
asyam.soma.prabhrtibhih.saha.vidhata.stuyate.sadharanyena/ 7,13:
naighantukatvena.punah.tadyatha.".prthivi.vyakhyata/ 7,13:
tasya.esa.nipato.bhavaty.aindragnyam.rci/ 7,13:
yad.indragni.paramasyam.prthivyam".iti/ 7,13:
tabhyam.indra.agnibhyam.saha.sadharanyena.prthivi.na.stuyate,.kim.tarh
i/ 7,13:
laksanatvena.indra.agni.or.eva.upadiyate..d.788,..cf..nir.11,11-12,12
,30-31,.]. 7,13:
[atha.ayam.aparo.nipata.prakara.upeksyah,.tadyatha.atyanta.naighantuka

m.devata.abhidhanam.anatyanta.naighantukams.ca..d.788] 7,13:
atha.uta.abhidhanaih[with.their.characteristic.appellations].samyujya.havis.
codayati.indraya.vrtraghna.indraya.vrtra.tura.indraya.amhas.muca.iti/[
786] 7,13:

tany.apy.eke.samamananti,.bhuyamsi.tu.samamnanad,.yat.tu.samvijñan
a[conventional.epithet].bhutam.syat.pradhanya.stuti.tat.samamane/[786]
7,13:

atha.uta.karmabhir.rsir.devatah.stauti.vrtraha.purandara.iti/[786]
7,13:

tany.apy.eke.samamananti,.bhuyamsi.tu.samamnanad,.vyañjana.matram.tu
.tat.tasya.abhidhanasya.bhavati,.yatha.brahmanaya.bubhuksitaya.odanam.
dehi,.snataya.anulepanam,.pipasate.paniyam.iti/[786]

7,14: atha.ato.anukramisyamah/ 7,14:

agnih.prthivi.sthanas.tam.prathamam.vyakhyasyamah/[791] 7,14:

agnih.kasmat,.agranir.bhavaty.agram.yajñesu.praniyate.angam.nayati.sa
mnamamanah/[791] 7,14:

aknopano.bhavati.iti.sthaulasthivir.na.knopayati.na.snehayati/[791] 7,14:
tribhya.akhyata5bhyo.jayata.iti.sakapunir.itad,.aktad.dagdhad.va.nit
at/ 7,14:

sa.khalv.eter.akaram.adatte,.gakaram.anakter.va.dahater.va,.nih.parah/
7,14: tasya.esa.bhavati/[791]

7,15: ``agnim.ile.purohitam.yajñasya.devam.rtvijam/ 7,15:

hotaram.ratna.dhatamam" 7,15: agnim.ile.agnim.yacami/ 7,15:

ilir.adhyesana.karma.puja.karma.va/ 7,15:

purohito.vyakhyato.yajñas.ca/ 7,15:

devo.danad.va.pipanad.va.dyotanad.va.dyu.sthano.bhavati.iti.va/ 7,15:

yo.devah.sa.devata/ 7,15: hotaram.hvata/ 7,15:

juhoter.hota.ity.aurnavabhah/ 7,15:

ratnadhatamam.ramaniyanam.dhananam.datrtamam/ 7,15:

tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

7,16: ``agnih.purvebhir.rsibhir.idyo.nutanair.uta/ 7,16:

sa.devam.eha.vaksati" 7,16:

agnir.yah.purvair.rsibhir.ilitavyo.(vanditavyo).asmabhis.ca.navatar

aih.sa.devan.iha.avahatv.iti/ 7,16:

sa.na.manyeta.ayam.eva.agnir.ity.apy.ete.uttare.jyotisi.agni.ucyete/ 7,16:

tato.nu.madhyamah/

7,17:

``abhi.pravanta.samana.iva.yosah.kalyanyah.smayamaso.agnim/

7,17:

ghrtasya.dharah.samidho.nasanta.ta.jusano.haryati.jatavedah/"

7,17: abhinamanta.samanasa.iva.yosah/ 7,17:

samanam.samananad.va.sammanad.va/ 7,17:

kalyanyah.smayamaso.agnim.ity.aupamikam/ 7,17:

ghrtasya.dhara.udakasya.dharah/ 7,17:

samidho.nasanta.nasatir.apnoti.karma.va.namati.karma.va/ 7,17:

ta.jusano.haryati.jatavedah/ 7,17:
haryatih.prepsa.karma.viharyati.iti/ 7,17:
``samudrad.urmir.madhumam.udarat".ity.adityam.uktam.manyante/ 7,17:
``samudrad.hy.eso.adbhya.udeti".iti.ca.brahmanam/ 7,17:
atha.api.brahmanam.bhavati.``agnih.sarva.devatah".iti/ 7,17:
tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya/

7,18:

``indram.mitram.varunam.agnim.ahur.atho.divyah.sa.suparno.garutman/
7,18:
ekam.sad.vipra.bahudha.vadanty.agnim.yamam.matarisvanam.ahuh"/.(rv.1,1
64,46) 7,18:

imam.eva.agnim.mahantam.atmanam.ekam.atmanam.bahudha.medhavino.vadanti/
7,18: indram.mitram.varunam.agnim.divyams.ca.garutmantam/ 7,18:
divyo.divijah/ 7,18: garutman.garanavan.guru.atma.maha.atma.iti.va/
7,18: yas.tu.suktam.bhajate.yasmai.havir.nirupyate.ayam.eva.so.agnir/ 7,18:
nipatam.eva.ete.uttare.jyotisi.etena.namadheyena.bhajete/

7,19: jatavedas1.kasmat/ 7,19:

jatani.veda,.jatani.va.enam.vidur,.jate.jate.vidyata.iti.va,.jata.vitt
o.va.jata.dhanas,.jata.vidyo.jata.prajñanas/[802] 7,19:
``yat.tat.jatah.pasun.avindata.iti.tat.jaatavedaso.jatavedastvam".iti.b
rahmanam/[802] 7,19:
``tasmat.sarvan.rtun.pasu1p.agnim.abhisarpanti".iti.ca/[802] 7,19:
tasya.esa.bhavati/[802] [a.passage.in.the.longer.recension]

7,20: ``pra.nunam.jatavedasam.asvam.hinota.vajinam/ 7,20:

idam.no.barhir.asade".][804] 7,20:
prahinuta.jatavedasam.karmabhiih.samasnivanam/ 7,20:
api.va.upama.arthe.syad.asvam.iva.jatavedasam.iti/ 7,20:
idam.no.barhir.asidatv.iti/ 7,20:
tad.etad.ekam.eva.jatavedasam.gayatram.tream.dasatayisu.vidyate/[804]
7,20: yat.tu.kimcid.agneyam.tat.jatavedasanam.sthane.yujyate/[804] 7,20:
sa[student].na.manyeta.ayam.eva.agnir.ity,.apy.ete.uttare.jyotisi.jatavedas
i.ucyete/ 7,20: tato.nu.madhyamah/[804] 7,20:
``abhi.pravanta.samana.iva.yosa.iti/ 7,20: tat.purastad.vyakhyatam/[804]
7,20:
atha.asv.Ä•ditya.".ud.u.tyam.jÄ•tavedasam".iti,.tad.upariá¹£á¹-Ä•d.vyÄ•khyÄ•
syamah/[804] 7,20:
yas.tu.suktam.bhajate.yasmai.havis.nirupyate.ayam.eva.so.agnir.jatavedas1/
7,20: nipatam.eva.ete.uttare.jyotisi.etena.namadheyena.bhajete/[804]

7,21:

vaiÄ•vÄ•naraá¹¥.kasmÄ•d.viÄ•vÄ•n.narÄ•n.nayati.viÄ•va.enam.narÄ•n.nayanti.iti.vÄ•
/(7/21) 7,21:
api.vÄ•.viÄ•vÄ•nara.eva.syÄ•t.pratyá¹taá¹¥.sarvÄ•á¹†i.bhÄ•tÄ•ni,.tasya.vaiÄ•vÄ•
narah/ 7,21: tasya.esa.bhavati/[806]

7,22: ``vaisvanarasya.sumati7.syama.raja.hi.kam.bhuvananam.abhi.srih/

7,22: ito.jato.visvam.idam.vi.caste.vaisvanaro.yatate.suryena".[807]

7,22: ito.jatah.sarvam.idam.abhivipasyati/ 7,22:

vaisvanarah.samyatate.suryena/ 7,22:

raja.yah.sarvesam.bhutanam.abhisrayaniyas.tasya.vayam.vaisvanarasya

.kalyanyam.mati7.syama.iti/[807] 7,22:

tat.ko.vaisvanaras,.madhyama.ity.acaryah,.varsa.karmana.hy.enam.staut
i/[807]

7,23: ``pra.nu.mahitvam.vrsabhasya.vocam.yam.puravo.vrtrahanam.sacante/
7,23:

vaisvanaro.dasyum.agnir.jaghanvan.adhunot.kastha.ava.sambaram.bhet".[8
09] 7,23:

prabravimi.tan.mahattvam.mahabhagyam.vrsabhasya.varsitr6.apam/(7,22)

7,23:

yam.puru1p.purayitavya.manusya.vrtrahanam.meghahanam.sacante.sevante.va
rsa.kamah/[809] 7,23:

dasyur.dasyateh.ksaya.arthad.upadasyanty.asmin.rasah,.upadasayati.karma
ni/[809] 7,23:

tam.agnir.vaisvanaro.aghnann,.avadhunod.apah.kastha,.abhinat.sambaram.
megham/[809] 7,23: atha.asav.aditya.iti.purve.yajñikah/[809] 7,23:

esam.lokanam.rohena.savananam.roha.amnatas/ 7,23:

rohat.pratyavarohas.cikirsitas/ 7,23:

tam.anukrtim.[cikirsan].hota.agnimarute.sastre.vaisvanariyena.suk
tena.pratipadyate[prarabhate]/[809] 7,23:

so.api.na.stotriyam.adriyeta,.agneyas.hi.bhavati/.[\$] 7,23:

tata.agacchati.madhyama.sthana.devatah.rudrams.ca.marutas.ca/ 7,23:

tato.agnim.iha.sthanam.atra.eva.stotriyam.samsati/[809] 7,23:

atha.api.vaisvanariyas.dvadasa.kapalas.bhavaty.etasya.hi.dvadasa.vidham

.karma/[809] 7,23: ``asau.va.adityo.agnir.vaisvanarah".iti/[810] 7,23:

atha.api.nivit.saurya.vaisvanari.bhavati.".a.yo.dyam.bhatya.prthivim

".iti/[810] 7,23: esa.hi.dyava.prthivi.av.abhasayati/[810] 7,23:

atha.api.chandomikam.suktam.saurya.vaisvanaram.bhavati.".divi.prstho

.arocata".iti/ 7,23: esa.hi.divi.prstho.arocata.iti/[810] 7,23:

atha.api.havis.pantiyam.suktam.saurya.vaisvanaram.bhavati/[810] 7,23:

ayam.eva.agnir.vaisvanara.iti.sakapunir/ 7,23:

visvanarav.ity.apy.ete.uttare.jyotisi/ 7,23:

vaisvanaro.ayam[agnih.t].yat.tabhyam.jayate/[810] 7,23:

katham.tv.ayam.etabhyam.jayata.iti/[810] 7,23:

yatra.vaidyutah.saranam.abhiant,.yavad.anupattas.bhavati.madhyama.dharma

.eva.tavad.bhavaty.udaka.indhanah.sarira.upasamanah(\$)/[810] 7,23:

upÄ•dÄ«yamÄ•na.eva.ayam[agnia,¥.á¹-].sampadyata.udaka.upaÄ»amanaá,¥.Ä»arÄ«ra.dÄ
ptih/[810] 7,23:

atha.adityad.udici.prathama.samavrta.aditye,.kamsam[copper].va.manim

[cristal].va.parimrjya.pratisvare[a.focus].yatra.suska.gomayam.asamspars

ayan.dharayati.tat.pradipyate,.so.ayam.eva.sampadyate/[810-811] 7,23:

atha.apy.aha".vaisvanaro.yatate.suryena.iti".[811: 7,23:

na.ca.punar.atmana.atma.samyatate/ 7,23: anyena.eva.anyah.samyatata/

7,23:

iti.imam[agnim.t].adadhaty[kindles].amuto.amusya.rasmayah.pradurbhavanti/ 7,23:

ito.asya.arcisas.tayor.bhasoh.samsangam.drstva.evam.avaksyat/[811] 7,23:

atha.yany.etany.auttamikani[uttama.sthana.devata.visesa.stuti.arthani].suktani.bhagani.va.savitrani.va.sauryani.va.pausnani.va.vaisnavani.va.[vaisvadevyani.va].tesu.vaisvanariyah.pravada[expression].abhavisyann/ 7,23:

aditya.karmana.ca.enam.astausyann.ity,.udesi.ity,.astam.esi.iti,.viparyesi.iti/[811] 7,23:

agneyesv.eva.hi.suktesv.vaisvanariyah.pravada.bhavanti/ 7,23:

agni.karmana.ca.enam[vaisvanaram.t].stauti.iti,.vahasi.iti,.pacasi.iti,.dahati.iti/[811] 7,23:

yatho.etad.varsa.karmana.hy.enam.stauti.ity.asminn.apy.etad.upapadyate/[811] 7,23: ``samanam.etad.udakam.uccaity.ava.cahabhiv/ 7,23:

bhumim.parjanya.jinvanti.divam.jinvanti.agnayah"/. 7,23:

iti.sa.nigada.vyakhya/

7,24: ``krsnam.niyanam.harayah.suparna.apo.vasana.divam.utpatanti/ 7,24:

ta.a.vavrtrant.sadanad.rtasya.at.it.ghrtena.prthivi.vyudyate".[820] 7,24:

ká¹>snam.nirayanam.rÄ•trir.Ä•dityasya,.harayaá,¥.supará¹‡Ä•.haranÄ•.Ä•ditya.raÄ•mayah,.te.yada.amuto.arvañcah.paryavartante.saha.sthanad.udakasya.adi tyad,.atha.ghrtena.udakena.prthivi.vyudyate/[820] 7,24:

ghrtam.ity.udaka.nama,.jigharteh.siñcati.karmanah/[820] 7,24:

atha.api.brahmanam.bhavati."agnir.va.ito.vrstim.samirayati,.dhama chad.iva.khalu.vai.bhutva.varsati,.marutah.srstam.vrstim.nay anti/[820] 7,24:

``yada.asav.adityo.nyañc.rasmibhiv.paryavartate.atha.varsati.iti"/.[

820] 7,24: yatho.etad.rohat.pratyavarohas.cikirsita.ity/ 7,24:

amnaya.vacanad.etad.bhavati/[820]. 7,24:

[rohat.pratyavaroha.ity.arthavada.matram.eva..d.822] 7,24:

yatho.etad.vaisvanariyo.dvadasa.kapalo.bhavati.ity/ 7,24:

anirvacanam.kapalani.bhavanti,.asti.hi.saurya.eka.kapalah.pañcakapalas. ca/[820] 7,24: yatho.etad.brahmanam.bhavati.iti/ 7,24:

bahu.bhakti.vÄ•dÄ•ni.hi.brÄ•hmaá¹‡Ä•ni.bhavanti,.pá¹>thivÄ•«.vaiÄ•vÄ•naraá,¥.saá vatsaro.vaisvanaro.brahmano.vaisvanara.iti/[820].[bhaktir.nama.guna.k alpana.d.823] 7,24:

yatho.etan.nivit.saurya.vaisvanari.bhavati.ity.asya.eva.sa.bhavati/ 7,24:

``yo.vis.bhyo.manusibhyo.dided".ity.esa.hi.vis.bhyo.manusibhyo.dipyate/[820-821] 7,24:

yatho.etad.havis.pantiyam.suktam.saurya.vaisvanaram.bhavati.ity.asya.eva.t ad.bhavati/7,24/[821] 7,24: ``jamadagnir.ahuta".iti/ 7,24:

jamadagnayah.prajamita.agnayava.prajvalita.agnayava.tair.abhivuto.bhavati/[821] 7,24:

yatho.etadd.havispantiyam.suktam.saurya.vaisvanaram.bhavati.ity.asya.eva
.tad.bhavati/

7,25: ``havis.pantam.ajaram.svarvidi.divisprsyah.ahutam.justam.agni7/ 7,25:
tasya.bharmane.bhuvanaya.deva.dharmane.kam.svadhaya.apaprathanta"/.[825]
7,25:

havis.yat.paniyam,.ajaram.suryavidi.divisprsi.abhihutam.justam.agni7.tasya
a.bharanaya.ca.bhavanaya.ca.dharanaya.ca.etebhyah.sarvebhyah.karmabhyo
.deva.imam.agnim.annena.apaprathanta/ 7,25: atha.apy.aha/[825] 7,26:

``apam.upasthe.mahisa.agrbhnata.viso.rajanam.upa.tasthur.rgmiyam/
7,26:

a.duto.agnim.abharad.vivasvato.vaisvanaram.matarisva.paravatah"/.[827]
7,26:

apam.upastha.upasthane.mahaty.antariksa.loka.asina.mahanta.iti.va/[827]
] 7,26:

agrhata.madhyamika.deva.gana,.visa.iva.rajanam.upatasthur/[827].

7,26: rgmiyam.rgmantam.iti.va.arcaniyam.iti.va.pujaniam.iti.va/[827]

7,26:

aharad.yam.duto.devanam.vivasvata.adityad,.vivasvan.vivasanavan,.preri
tavatah.paragatah.va.asya.agner.vaisvanarasya.matarisvanam.ahartara
m.aha/[827] 7,26:

matarisvan1.vayur.matr7.antarikse.svasiti.matr7.asvaniti.iti.va/
[827] 7,26: atha.enam.etabhyam.sarvani.stauti/[827]

7,27:

``murdha.bhuvor.bhavati.naktam.agnis.tatah.suryo.jayate.pratar.udyant/
7,27:

7,27:

mayam.u.tu.yajñianam.etam.apo.yat.turnis.carati.prajanan"/.[829]

7,27:

murdha.murtam.asmin.dhiyate,.murdha.yah.sarvesam.bhutanam.bhavati.n
aktam/[829] 7,27: agnis.tatah.suryo.jayate.pratar.udyant.sa.eva/[829]

7,27:

prajñam.tv.etam.manyante.yajñianam.devanam.yajña.sampadinam/[829]

7,27:

apo.yat.karma.carati.prajanant.sarvani.sthanany.anusañcarati.tvaramanah
/ 7,27: tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya/[829]

7,28: ``stomena.hi.divi.devaso.agnim.ajijanan.saktibhi.rodasi.pram/ 7,28:

tam.u.akrnavan.tredha.bhuv4.kam.sa.osadhah.pacati.visva.rupah"/.[830]

] 7,28:

stomena.hi.yam.divi.deva.agnim.ajijanan.saktibhih.karmabhir.dyava.prthi
vi.or.apuranam.tam.akurvams.tredha.bhavaya.prthi.am.antarikse.d
ivi.iti.sakapunih/[830] 7,28:

``yad.asya.divi.trtiyam.tad.asav.adityah".iti.hi.brahmanam/[830-831]

7,28: tad.agni.krtya.stauti/(7,23) 7,28:

atha.enam.etaya.adityi.krtya.stauti/[831]

7,29: ``yada.it.enam.adadhur.yajñiyaso.divi.devah.suryam.aditeyam/
7,29:

7,29:

atha.apy.agnim.dravinodasam.aha/ 8,2: esa.punar.etasmat.jayate/ 8,2:
 ``yo.asmanor.antar.agnim.jajana".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 8,2:
 atha.apy.rtu.yajesu.dravinodasah.pravada.bhavanti/ 8,2:
 tesam.punah.patrasya.indra.panam.iti.bhavati/ 8,2:
 atha.apy.enam.soma.panena.stauti/ 8,2:
 atha.apy.aha".dravinodas2.pibatu.dravinodasah".iti/ 8,2:
 ayam.eva.agnir.dravinodas1.iti.sakapunih/ 8,2:
 agneyesv.eva.hi.suktesu.dravinodasah.pravadah.bhavanti/ 8,2:
 ``deva.agnim.dharayan.dravinodam".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 8,2:
 yatho.etat.sa.bala.dhanayor.datrtama.iti,.sarvasu.devatasv.aisvaryam.vidy
 ate/ 8,2:
 yatho.etad".ojaso.jatam.uta.manya.enam".iti.ca.aha.ity.ayam.apy.agnir.ojas
 a.balena.mathyamano.jayate/ 8,2:
 tasmad.enam.aha.sahasas.putram.sahasah.sunum.sahaso.yahum/ 8,2:
 yatho.etad.agnim.dravinodasam.aha.ity.rtvijo.atra.dravinodasa.ucyante/ 8,2:
 haviso.datap.te.ca.enam.janayanti/ 8,2:
 ``rsinam.putro.adhiraja.esa#.ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 8,2:
 yatho.etat.tesam.punah.patrasya.indra.panam.iti.bhavati.iti/ 8,2:
 bhakti.matram.tad.bhavati,.yatha.vayavyani.iti.sarvesam.soma.patranam
 / 8,2: yatho.etat.soma.panena.enam.stauti.ity.asminn.apy.etad.upapadyate/ 8,2:
 ``somam.piba.mandasano.ganasribhir".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 8,2:
 yatho.etad.dravinodas1.pibatu.dravinodasa.ity.asya.eva.tad.bhavati/

 8,3: ``medyantu.te.havnayo.yebhir.iyase'risanyan.vilayasva.vanaspate/ 8,3:
 ayuya.dhrsno.abhigurya.tvam.nestrat.somam.dravinodah.piba.kratubhiih/"
 . 8,3: medyantu.te.vahnayo.volharo.yair.yasy.arisyan/ 8,3:
 drddrdhi.bhava.ayuya.dhrsno.abhigurya.tvam.nestriyad.dhisnyat/
 8,3: dhisnyo.dhisanyo.dhisana.bhavas,.dhisana.vac.dhiser.dadhathi.arthe/
 8,3: dhi.sadini.iti.va/ 8,3: dhi.sanini.iti.va/ 8,3:
 vanaspata.ity.enam.aha.esa.hi.vananam.pata.va.palayita.va/ 8,3:
 vanam.vanoteh/ 8,3: piba.rtubhiih.kalaih/

 8,4: atha.ata.apriyah/ 8,4: apriyah.kasmad.apnoteh.prinater.va/ 8,4:
 ``apribhir.aprinati".iti.ca.brahmanam/ 8,4:
 tasam.idhmah.prathama.agami.bhavati/ 8,4: idhmah.samindhanat/ 8,4:
 tasya.esa.bhavati/

 8,5: ``samiddho.adya.manuso.durone.devo.devam.yajasi.jatavedah/ 8,5:
 a.ca.vaha.mitramahas.cikitvan.tvam.dutah.kavir.asi.pracedah/" . 8,5:
 samiddho'adya.manuá¹¥yasya.manuá¹¥yasya.gá¹he.devo.devÄ•n.yajasi.jÄ•tavedah,.Ä
 .ca.vaha.mitramahas.cikitvams.cetanavams.tvam.dutah.kavir.asi.pra
 cetas1.pravrdhha.cetas1/(8,4) 8,5:
 yajñe[\$].idhma.iti.katthakyas,.agnir.iti.sakapunih/ 8,5:
 tanunapad.ajyam.bhavati/ 8,5:
 napad.ity.anantarayah.prajaya.namadheyam/ 8,5: nirnatatama.bhavati/
 8,5: gaur.atra.tanur.ucyate/ 8,5: tata[prepared].asyam.bhogas/ 8,5:
 tasyah.payo.jayate/ 8,5: payasa.ajyam.jayate/ 8,5:
 agnir.iti.sakapunir/ 8,5: apas.atra.tanu1p.ucyante/ 8,5:

tata.antarikse/ 8,5:

tabhya.odashi.vanaspatayo.jayante,.osadhi.vanaspatibhya.esa.jayate/ 8,5:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

8,6: ``tanunapat.patha.rtasya.yanan.madhva.samañjan.svadaya.sujihva/
8,6:

manmani.dhibhir.uta.yajñam.rndhan.devatra.ca.krnuhy.adhvaram.nah/"
.. 8,6:

tanunapat.patha.rtasya.yanan.yajñasya.yanat,.madhunam.samañjan.svada
ya.kalyana.jihva/ 8,6: mananani.ca.no.dhibhir.yajñams.ca.samardhaya/
8,6: devan.no.yajñam.gamaya/ 8,6:

narasamso.yajña.iti.katthakyah,.nara.asminn.asinah.samsanti/

8,6: agnir.iti.sakapunir.naraih.prasasyo.bhavati/ 8,6:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

8,7: ``narasamsasya.mahimanam.esam.upa.stosama.yajatasya.yajñaiy/

8,7: ye.sukratu1p.sucayo.dhiyamdhah.svadanti.deva.ubhayani.havya/"

8,7:

narasamsasya.mahimanam.esam.upastumo.ayajñiyasya.yajñair,.ye.sukarma
nah.sucayo.dhi2.dharayitap.svadayanttu.deva.ubhayani.havis1p/ 8,7:

somams.ca.itarani.ca.iti.va/ 8,7: tantrani.ca.avapikani.ca.iti.va/

8,7: ila.itteh.stuti.karmanah/ 8,7: indhater.va/ 8,7:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

8,8: ``ajuhvana.idyo.vandyas.ca.yajy.agne.vasubhah.sajosah/ 8,8:

tvam.devanam.asi.hayva.hota.sa.enan.yaksi.isito.yajiyam/" 8,8:

ahuyamana.ilitavyo.vanditavyas.ca.ayahy.agni8.vasubhah.saha.josanas.

tvam.devanam.asi.yahva.hota/ 8,8: yahva.iti.mahato.namadheyam/ 8,8:

yatas.ca.hutas.ca.bhavati/ 8,8: sa.enan.yaksi.isito.yajiyam/ 8,8:

isitah.presita.iti.va.adhista.iti.va/ 8,8: yajiyam.yastrtarah/ 8,8:

barhis.paribarhanat/ 8,8: tasya.esa.bhavati/

8,9:

``pracinam.barhis.pradisa.prthivya.vastor.asya.vrjyate.agre.ahnam/

8,9: vyu.prathate.vitaram.variyo.devebhyo.aditaye.syonam/" 8,9:

pracinam.barhis.pradisa.prthivya.vasanaya.asyah.pravrjyate'agre'ah
nam.barhis.purva.ahne/ 8,9:

tad.viprathate.vitaram.vikirnatarani.iti.va.vistirnatarani.iti.va/ 8,9:

variyo.varatarani.urutarani.va/ 8,9: devebhyas.ca.aditi4.ca.syonam/ 8,9:

syonam.iti.sukha.nama.syater.avasyanty.etat/ 8,9: sevitavyam.bhavati.iti.va/

8,9: dvaro.javater.va,.dravater.va.varayater.va/ 8,9:

tasam.esa.bhavati/

8,10:

``vyacasvatir.urviya.vi.srayantam.patibhyo.na.janayah.sumbhamanah/

8,10: devir.dvaro.brhatir.visvam.inva.devebhyo.bhavata.suprayanah/"

8,10:

vyañcanavatya.urutvena.visrayantam.patibhya.iva.jaya.uru.maithune.dharme

.susobhisamanah/ 8,10: varatamam.angam.uru/ 8,10:

devi.o.dvaro.brhati.o.mahati.o.visvam.inva,.visvam.abhir.eti.yajñe/
8,10: grha.dvara.iti.katthakyas,.agnir.iti.sakapunih/ 8,10:
usasanakta.usas1.ca.nakta.ca.usa.vyakhyata/ 8,10:
nakta.iti.ratri.nama.anakti.bhutany.avasyayena.api.va.nakta.avyakta.v
arna/ 8,10: tayor.esa.bhavati/

8,11: ``a.susvayanti.yajate.upake.usasanakta.sadatam.ni.yoni7/ 8,11:
divye.yosane.brhati.surukme.adhi.sriyam.sukrapisam.dadhane"/. 8,11:
sesmiyamanaid.iti.va/ 8,11: susvapayantyav.iti.va/ 8,11:
asidatam.iti.va/ 8,11: nyasidatam.iti.va/ 8,11:
yajñiya1d.upakranta1d.divya1d.yosa1d/ 8,11: brhatyau.mahatyau/ 8,11:
surukma1d.surocana1d/ 8,11: adhidadhana1d.sukra.pesam.sriyam/ 8,11:
sukkram.socater.jvalati.karmanah/ 8,11: pesa.iti.rupa.nama/ 8,11:
pimsater.vipisitam.bhavati/ 8,11: daivyau.hotad/ 8,11:
daivyau.hotad.ayams.ca.agnir.asau.ca.madhyamas.tayor.esa.bhavati/

8,12: ``daivya.hotad.prathama.suvaca.mimana.yajñam.manuso.yajadhyai/
8,12:
pracodayanta.vidathesu.karu.pracinam.jyotih.pradisa.disanta"/.
8,12:
daivyau.hotad.prathamau.suvacau,.nirmimanau.yajñam.manusyasya.manusyasy
a.yajanaya/ 8,12:
pracodayamanau.yajñesu.kartad.purvasyam.disi.yastavyam.iti.pradisantau
/ 8,12: tisro.devis.tisro.devi.as.tasam.esa.bhavati/

8,13: ``a.no.yajñam.bharati.tuyam.etv.ila.manusvad.iha.cetayanti/
8,13: tisro.devir.barhir.edam.syonam.sarasvati.svapasah.sadantu"/. 8,13:
etu.no.yajñam.bharati.ksipram/ 8,13: bharata.adityas.tasya.bhah/ 8,13:
ila.ca.manusyavad.iha.cetayamana/ 8,13:
tisro.devyo.barhir.idam.sukham.sarasvati.ca.sukarmana.asidantu/ 8,13:
tvasta.turnam.asnuta.iti.nairuktas.tviser.va.syad.dipti.karmanas.tva
ksater.va.syat.karoti.karmanas,.tasya.esa.bhavati/

8,14: ``ya.ime.dyavaprthivi.janitri.rupair.apisad.bhuvanani.visva/
8,14: tam.adya.hotar.isito.yajiyam.devam.tvastaram.iha.yaksi.vidvan"/.
8,14:
ya.ime.dyavaprthivyau.janayitryau.rupair.akarod.bhutani.ca.sarvani.ta
m.adya.hotr8.isito.yajiyam.devam.tvastaram.iha.yaja.vidvan/ 8,14:
madhyamikas.tvasta.ity.ahur.madhyame.ca.sthane.samamnatah/ 8,14:
agnir.iti.sakapunih/ 8,14: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

8,15: ``avistyo.vardhate.carurasu.jihmanam.urdhvah.svayasa.upasthe/
8,15: ubhe.tvastur.bibhyatur.jayamanat.pratici.simham.prati.josayete"/.
8,15: avir.avedanat/ 8,15: tattyo.vardhate.carur.asu/ 8,15:
caru.carater.jihmam.jihiter.urdhva.ucchrito.bhavati/ 8,15:
svayasa.atmayasa.upastha.upasthane/ 8,15:
ubhe.tvastr6.bibhyatur.jayamanat/ 8,15: pratici.simham.prati.josayete/
8,15: dyavaprthivyav.iti.va.ahooratra1d.iti.varani.iti.va/ 8,15:
pratyakta1d.simham.sahanam.praty.asevete/ 8,15: vanaspatir.vyakhyatah/

8,15: tasya.esa.bhavati/

8,16: vanaspatir.vyakhyatah/ 8,16: tasya.esa.bhavati/

8,17: ``upava.srja.tmanya.samañjan.devanam.patha.rtutha.havimsi/

8,17: vanaspatih.samita.devo.agnih.svadantu.havyam.madhuna.ghrtena/".

8,17:

upavasrja.atmana.atmanam.samañjan.devanam.annam.rtavrtau.havis2p

.kale.kale/ 8,17:

vanaspatih.samita.devo.agnir.ity.ete.trayah.svadayantu.havyam.madhuna.ca

.ghrtena.ca/ 8,17:

tat.ko.vanaspatir,.yupa.iti.katthakyas,.agnir.iti.sakapunis,.tasya.esa.

apara.bhavati/

8,18: ``añjanti.tvam.adhvare.devayanto.vanaspate.madhuna.daivyena/ 8,18:

yad.urdhvas.tistha.dravineha.dhattadyad.va.ksayo.matur.asya.upasthe/

8,18:

añjanti.tvam.adhvare.devayanto.vanaspati8.madhuna.daivyena.ca.ghá

tena.ca/ 8,18: yad.urdhvah.sthasyasi/ 8,18: dravinani.ca.no.dasyasi/

8,18: yad.va.te.krtah.ksayo.matr6.asya.upastha.upasthane/ 8,18:

agnir.iti.sakapunis,.tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

8,19: ``devebhyo.vanaspati8.havis2p.hiranya.parna.pradivaste.artham/ 8,19:

pradaksini.drasanaya.niyuya.rtasya.vaksi.pathibhii.rajisthah/".

8,19:

deva5bhyo.vanaspati8.havis2p,.hiranya.parna.rta.parna.api.va.upama.art

he.syadd.hiranya.varna.parna.iti/ 8,19:

pradivas.te.artham.puranas.te.sas.artho.yam.te.pravrumah/ 8,19:

yajñasya.vaha.pathibhi.rajisthair.rtutamai.rajavalatamaih/ 8,19:

prapistatamair.iti.va/ 8,19: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

8,20:

``vanaspate.rasanaya.niyuya.pistamaya.vayunani.vidvan.vaha.devatra.didhi

so.havimsi.pra.ca.dataram.amrtesu.vocah/". 8,20:

vanaspati8.rasanaya.niyuya.surupatamaya/ 8,20:

vayunani.vidvan.prajñanani.prajanan.vaha.devani.yajñe.datr6.havis2p/

8,20: prabruhi.ca.dataram.amrtesu.devesu/ 8,20: svaha.krtayah/

8,20: svaha.ity.etet.su.aha.iti.va/ 8,20: sva.svac.aha.iti.va/ 8,20:

svam.praha.iti.va/ 8,20: svahutam.havis.juhoti.iti.va/ 8,20:

tasam.esa.bhavati/

8,21: ``sadyo.jato.vyamimita.yajñam.agnir.devanam.abhavat.purogah/ 8,21:

asya.hotuh.pradisy.rtasya.vaci.svaha.krtam.havir.adantu.devah/".

8,21: sadyo.jayamano.niramimita.yajñam,.agnir.devanam.abhavat.purogami/

8,21:

asya.hotr6.pradisi.rtasya.vaci.asye.svaha.krtam.havis.adantu.devah/

8,21: iti.ima.apri.devata.anukrantah/ 8,21:

atha.kim.devatah.prayaja.anuyajah/ 8,21: agneya.ity.eke/

8,22:

``prayajan.me.anuyajams.ca.kevalan.urjasvantam.haviso.datta.bhagam/
8,22:

ghrtams.ca.apam.purusams.ca.ausadhinam.agnes.ca.dirgham.ayur.astu
.devah/" 8,22:

``tava.prayaja.anuyajas.ca.kevala.urjasvanto.havisah.santu.bhagah/
8,22: tava.agne.yajño.yamas.tu.sarvas.tubhyam.namantam.pradisas.catasrah/
8,22: ``agneya.vai.prayaja.agneya.anuyajah/ 8,22: iti.ca.brahmanam/
8,22: chandas.devata.ity.aparam/ 8,22:

``chandas1p.vai.prayajas.chandas1p.anuyajah/" .iti.ca.brahmanam/ 8,22:
rtu.devata.ity.aparam/ 8,22:

``rtu1p.vai.prayajah.pasu1p.anuyajah/" .iti.ca.brahmanam/ 8,22:
prana.devata.ity.aparam/ 8,22:

``prana.vai.prayaja.apana.anuyajah/" .iti.ca.brahmanam/ 8,22:
agneya.iti.tu.sthitih/ 8,22: bhakti.matram.itarat/ 8,22:

kim.artham.punar.idam.ucyate/ 8,22:

``yasyai.devatayai.havis.grhitam.syat.tam.manasa.dhyayed.vasat.karisy
an/" .iti.ha.vijñayate/ 8,22: tany.etany.ekadasa.apri.suktani/ 8,22:
tesam.vasistha.matra.iyam.vadhyasvam.gartsamadam.iti.narasamsavan
ti/ 8,22: maidhatitham.dairghatamasam.praisikam.ity.ubhayavanti/ 8,22:
ato.anyani.tanunapatvanti.tanunapatvanti/

9,1:

atha.yani.prthivi.ayatanani.sattvani.stutim.labhante.tany.atas.anukrami
syamah/ 9,1: tesam.asvah.prathama.agami.bhavati/ 9,1:
asvo.vyakhyatas,.tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,2: ``asvo.volha.sukham.ratham.hasanam.upamantrinah/ 9,2:
sepas.romanvantau.bhedau.varin.manduka.icchati.indraya.indo.pari.srava/" .
9,2: asvo.volha(vodha)/ 9,2: sukham.volha/ 9,2: ratham.volha/ 9,2:
sukham.iti.kalyana.nama/ 9,2: kalyanam.punyam/ 9,2: suhitam.bhavati/
9,2: suhitam.gamyati.iti.va/ 9,2: hasa.eta.va/ 9,2:
pata.va.palalyita.va/ 9,2: sepam.rcchati.iti.va/ 9,2: vari.varyati/
9,2: mano.vyakhyatas,.tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,3:

``ma.no.mitro.varuano.aryama.ayur.indra.rbhuksa.marutah.pari.khyan/
9,3: yad.vajino.devajatasya.sapteh.pravaksyamo.vidathe.viryani/" .

9,3:

yad.vÄ•jino.devair.jÄ•tasya.sapteá,¥.saranasya.pravaká¹fyÄ•mo.yajÄ±e.vidathe.vÄ
ryani,.ma.nas.tvam.mitras.ca.varunas.ca.aryamanl.ca.ayus.ca.vayur.ayan
a.indras.ca.uruksayana.rbhunam.raja.iti.va.marutas.ca.parikhyan/
9,3: sakunih.saknoty.unnetum.atmanam/ 9,3: saknoti.naditum.iti.va/ 9,3:
saknoti.takitum.iti.va/ 9,3: sarvatah.samkaro.astv.iti.va/ 9,3:
saknoter.va/ 9,3: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,4: kanikradat.janusam.prabruvana.iyarti.vacam.ariteva.navam/ 9,4:
sumangalas.ca.sakuni8.bhavasi.ma.tva.kacid.abhibha.visvya.vidat/" .

9,4:

nyakrandit.janma.prabruvano.yatha.asya.sabdastatha.nama.irayati.vacam.

irayita.iva.navam/ 9,4:
sumangalas.ca.sakuni8.bhava,.kalyana.mangalah/ 9,4:
mangalam.nirater.grnati.arthe,.giraty.anarthan.iti.va/ 9,4:
angalam.angavat/ 9,4: majjayati.pakapam.iti.nairuktah/ 9,4:
mam.gacchatv.iti.va/ 9,4: ma.ca.tva.kacid.abhibhutih.sarvato.vidat/
9,4: grtsamadam.artham.abhy.utthitam.kapiñjalo.abhivavase/ 9,4:
tad.abhivadini.esa.rc.bhavati/

9,5: ``bhadram.vada.daksinato.bhadram.uttarato.vada/ 9,5:
bhadram.purastan.no.vada.bhadram.pascata.kapiñjala/" .ity.sa.nigada.vyakhy
ata/ 9,5: grtsamado.grtsa.madanah/ 9,5: grtsa.iti.medhavi.nama/ 9,5:
grnateh.stuti.karmanah/ 9,5: manduka.majjuka.majjanat/ 9,5:
madater.va.modati.karmano,.mandater.va.trpti.karmanah/ 9,5:
mandayater.iti.vaiyakaranah/ 9,5: manda.esam.okas.iti.va/ 9,5:
mando.mader.va.muder.va/ 9,5: tesam.esa.bhavati/

9,6: ``samvatsaram.sasayana.brahmana.vrata.carinah/ 9,6:
vacam.parjanya.jinivitam.pra.manduka.avadisuh/" . 9,6:
samvatsaram.sisyana.brahmana.vrata.carinas.abruvanah/ 9,6:
api.va.upama.arthe.syad.brahmana.iva.vrata.carina.iti/ 9,6:
vacam.parjanya.pritam.pravadisur.mandukah/ 9,6:
vasistho.varsa.kamah.parjanyam.tustava/ 9,6: tam.manduka.anvamodanta/
9,6: sa.mandukan.anumodamanan.drstva.tustava/ 9,6:
tad.abhivadini.esa.rc.bhavati/

9,7: ``upa.pra.vada.manduki.varsam.a.vada.taduri/ 9,7:
madhye.hradasya.plavasva.vigrhya.caturah.padah/" .iti.sa.nigada.vyakhyat
a/ 9,7: aksah/ 9,7: asnuvata.enan.iti.va/ 9,7:
abhyasnuvata.ebhir.iti.va/ 9,7: tesam.esa.bhavati/

9,8: ``pravepa.ma.brhato.madayanti.pravateja.irine.varvrtanah/ 9,8:
somasyeva.maujavatasya.bhakso.vibhidako.jagrvir.mahyam.acchan/" . 9,8:
pravepino.ma.mahato.vibhidakasya.phalani.madayanti/ 9,8:
pravatejah.pravanejah/ 9,8: irine.vartamanah/ 9,8:
iriram.nirnam,.rnater.aparnam.bhavati/ 9,8:
aparata.asmad.osadhi1p.iti.va/ 9,8: somasya.iva.maujavatasya.bhaksah/ 9,8:
maujavato.mujavati.jatah/ 9,8: mujavat.parvato,.muñjavat1/ 9,8:
muñjo.vimucyata.isika3/ 9,8: isika.isater.gati.karmanah/ 9,8:
iyam.api.itara.isika.etasmad.eva/ 9,8: vibhidako.vibhedanat/ 9,8:
jagrvir.jagaranat/ 9,8: mahyam.acacchadat/ 9,8:
prasamsaty.enan.prathamaya,.nindaty.uttarabhih/ 9,8:
rser.aksa.paridyunasya.etad.arsam.vedayante/ 9,8:
gravano.hanter.va,.grnater.va,.grhnater.va/ 9,8:
tesam.esa.bhavati/

9,9: ``praithe.vadantu.pra.vayam.vadama.gravabhyo.vacam.vadata.vadadbhyah/
9,9:
yad.adrayah.parvatah.sakam.asavah.slokam.ghosam.bharathendraya.somi
nah/ 9,9: pravadantv.ete/ 9,9: pravadama.vayam/ 9,9:

gravabhyo.vacam.vadata.vadadbhyah/ 9,9:

yad.adrayah.parvata.adaraniyah.saha.somam.asu1p.ksipra.karinah/
9,9: slokah.srnoter.ghoso.ghusyateh/ 9,9: somino.yuyam.stha.iti.va/
9,9: somino.grhesv.iti.va/ 9,9:
yena.narah.prasasyante.sa.narasamso.mantrah/ 9,9:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,10: ``amandan.stoman.pra.bhare.manisa.sindhav.adhi.ksiyato.bhavyasya/
9,10: yo.me.sahasram.amimita.savana.turtas.raja.srava.icchamanah/" .
9,10: amandan.stoman/ 9,10: abalisan.analpan.va/ 9,10:
balo.bala.varti.,bhartavyo.bhavati/ 9,10: amba.asma.alam.bhavati.iti.va/
9,10: amba.asmai.balam.bhavati.iti.va/ 9,10:
balo.va.pratisedha.vyavahitah/ 9,10:
prabhare.manisaya.manasa.isaya.stuti.a.prajña3.va/ 9,10:
sindhu7.adhinivasato.bhavayavyasya.rajan6.yo.me.sahasram.niramimita.savan/
9,10: aturtas.raja/ 9,10: aturna.iti.va/ 9,10: atvaramana.iti.va/
9,10: prasamsam.icchamanah/

9,11: yajña.samyogad.raja.stutim.labheta/ 9,11:
raja.samyogad.yuddha.upakaranani/ 9,11:
tesam.rathah.prathama.agami.bhavati/ 9,11:
rathas.ramhater.gati.karmanah/ 9,11:
sthirater.va.syad.viparitasya[by.metathesis]/ 9,11:
ramamano.asmims.tisthati.iti.va/ 9,11: rapater.va.,rasater.va/ 9,11:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,12: ``vanaspate.vidvango.hi.bhuya.asmatsakha.prataranah.suvirah/
9,12: gobhih.samnaddho.asi.vilayasvasthata.te.jayatu.jetvani/" . 9,12:
vanaspati8.dá¹>dha.aa¹...go.hi.bhava.asmat.sakhÄ•.prataranaá,¥.suvÄ«raá,¥.kalyÄ•á
a.virah/ 9,12: gobhih.samnaddho.asi.,vilayasva.iti.samstambhasva/
9,12: asthata.te.jayatu.jetavyani/ 9,12: dundubhir.iti.sabda.anukaranam/
9,12: drumo.bhinna.iti.va/ 9,12: dundubhyater.va.syat.sabda.karmanah/
9,12: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,13:
``upa.svasaya.prthivim.uta.dyam.purutra.te.manutam.visthitam.jagat/
9,13:
sa.dundubhe.sajur.indrena.devair.duraddaviyo.apa.sedha.satrun/(rv.6,4
7,29)" 9,13: upasvasaya.prthivim.ca.divams.ca/ 9,13:
bahudha.te.ghosam.manyatam.visthitam.sthavaram.jangamams.ca.yat/ 9,13:
sa.dundubhi8.saha.josana.indrena.ca.devais.ca.durad.durataram.apasedha.sat
run/ 9,13: isudhih/ 9,13: isunam.nidhanam/ 9,13: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,14: ``bahvinam.pita.bahurasya.putras.cisca.krnoti.samanavagatya/
9,14:
isudhih.sankah.prtanas.ca.sarvah.prsthe.ninaddho.jayati.p
rasutah/.(rv.6,75,5)" 9,14:
bahunam.pita.,bahur.asya.putra.iti.isun.abhipretya/ 9,14:
prasmayata.iva.apavriyamanah/ 9,14: sabda.anukaranam.va/ 9,14:

sankah.sacateh.sampurvad.va.kirateh/(9,15) 9,14:

prsthe.ninaddho.jayati.prasuta.iti.vyakhyatam/ 9,14:

hastaghno.haste.hanyate/ 9,14: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,15: ``ahir.iva.bhogaih.paryeti.bahum.jyaya.hetim.paribadhamanah/ 9,15:

hastaghno.visva.vayunani.vidvan.puman.pumamsam.pari.patu.visvatah/".

9,15:

ahir.iva.bogaih.parivestayati.bahum,.jyaya.vadhat.paritrayamano.hastagh

nah.sarvani.prajñanani.prajanan/ 9,15:

puman.purumanas l.bhavati,.pumsater.va/ 9,15: abhisu l p.vyakhyatah/ 9,15:

tesam.esa.bhavati/

9,16:

``rathe.tisthan.nayati.vajinah.puro.yatrayatra.kamayate.susarathih/

9,16:

abhisunam.mahimanam.panayata.manas.pascad.anu.yacchanti.rasmayah/".

9,16:

rathe.tisthan.nayati.vajinah.purastat.sato,.yatra.yatra.kamayate.susa

rathih.kalyana.sarathih/ 9,16: abhisunam.mahimanam.pujayami/ 9,16:

manas.pascad.santas.anuyacchanti.rasmayah/ 9,16:

dhanus.dhanvater.gati.karmanas,.vadha.karmano.va/ 9,16:

dhanvanty.asmad.isu l p/ 9,16: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,17:

``dhanvana.ga.dhanvana.ajim.jayema.dhanvana.tivrah.samado.jayema/

9,17:

dhanus.satror.apakamam.krnoti.dhanvana.sarvah.pradiso.jayema/".iti.

sa.nigada.vyakhyata/ 9,17:

samadah.samado.va.atteh.sammado.va.madateh/ 9,17:

jya.jayater.va,.jinater.va,.prajavayati.isun.iti.va/ 9,17:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,18:

``vaksyanti.iva.ida.ganiganti.karnam.priyam.sakhayam.parisasvajana/

9,18: yosa.iva.sinkte.vitatadhi.dhanvan.jya.iyam.samane.parayanti/".

9,18:

vaksyati.iva.agacchati.karnam.priyam.iva.sakhayam.isum.parisvajamana/

9,18:

yosa.iva.sinkte.sabdam.karoti.vitatadhi.dhanusi.jya.iyam,.samane.sam

grame.parayanti.param.nayanti/ 9,18:

isur.isater.gati.karmanah,.vadha.karmano.va/ 9,18: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,19:

``suparnam.vaste.mrgo.asya.danto.gobhiih.samnaddha.patati.prasuta/

9,19:

yatra.narah.sams.ca.vi.ca.dravanti.tatra.asmabhyam.isu l p.sarma.yamsan/

". 9,19: suparnam.vasta.iti.vajan[swift.feathers.of.arrows].abhipretya/

9,19: mrgamayas.asya.dantas,.mrgayater.va/ 9,19:

gobhiih.samnaddha.patati.prasuta.iti.vyakhyatam/ 9,19:

yatra.narah.samdravanti.ca.vidravanti.ca.tatra.asrabhyam.isu lp.sarma.yacc
hantu.saranam.samgramesu/ 9,19: asva.ajanim.kasa.ity.ahuh/ 9,19:
kasa.prakasayati.bhayam.asvaya/ 9,19: krsyater.va.anu.bhavat/ 9,19:
vac.punah.prakasayaty.arthan/ 9,19: kha.saya/ 9,19: krosater.va/
9,19: asva.kasaya.esa.bhavati/

9,20: ``a.janghanti.sanvesam.jaghanam.upa.jighnate/ 9,20:
asvajani.pracetaso'asvant.samatsu.codaya"/ 9,20:
aghnanti.sanuny.esam.saranani.sakthini/ 9,20:
sakthih.sacater.asaktas.asmin.kayah/ 9,20: jaghanani.ca.upaghnati/ 9,20:
jaghanam.janghanyateh.(to.strike.repeatedly)/ 9,20:
asvajani.pracetasah.pravrddha.cetasas.asvan.samatsu.samaranesu.samg
ramesu.codaya/ 9,20: ulukhalam.uru.karam.va.urdhva.kham.va.urkaram.va/
9,20: ``uru.me.kurv.ity.abravit.tad.ulukhalam.abhavat"/ 9,20:
``urukaraá¹fÅ>.ca.etat.tad.ulÅ«khalam.ity.Ä•caká¹fate.paroká¹fena"/.iti.ca.brÄ
hmanam/ 9,20: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,21: ``yaccidd.hi.tvam.grhegrha.ulukhalaka.yujyase/ 9,21:
iha.dyumattamam.vada.yajatam.iva.dundubhih"/.iti.sa.nigada.vyakhyata/

9,22: vrsabhah.prajam.varsati.iti.va.atibrhati.retas.iti.va/ 9,22:
tad.vrsa.karma.varsamad.vrsabhah/ 9,22: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,23: ``nyakrandayann.upayanta.enam.amehayan.vrsabham.madhya.ajeh/ 9,23:
tena.subharvam.satavat.sahasram.gavam.mudgalah.pradhane.jigaya"/. 9,23:
nyakrandayann.upayanta.enam.iti.vyakhyatam/ 9,23:
amehayan.vrsabham.madhya.ajer.ajayanasya.ajavanasya.iti.va/ 9,23:
tena.tam.subharvam.rajanam/ 9,23: bharvatir.atti.karma/ 9,23:
tadva.subharvam.sahasram.gavam.mudgalah.pradhane.jigaya/ 9,23:
pradhana.iti.samgrama.nama,.prakirnany.asmin.dhanani.bhavanti/ 9,23:
drughanah,.drumamayo.ghanah/ 9,23: tatra.itihhasam.acaksate/ 9,23:
mudgalo.bharmyasva.rsir.vrsabhams.ca.drughanams.ca.yuktva.samg
rame.vyavahrtya.ajim.jigaya/ 9,23: tad.abhivadini.esa.rc.bhavati/

9,24:
``imam.tam.pasya.vrsabhasya.yuñjam.kasthaya.madhya.drughanam.sayanam/
9,24: yena.jigaya.satavat.sahasram.gavam.mudgalah.prtana.ajyesu"/.
9,24:
imam.tam.pasya.vrsabhasya.saha.yujam.kasthaya.madhya.drughanam.sayanam/
9,24: yena.jigaya.satavat.sahasram.gavam.mudgalah.prtanajyesu/ 9,24:
prtanaajyam.iti.samgrama.nama/ 9,24:
prtananam.ajanad.va,.jyanad.va/ 9,24:
mudgalo.mudgavan,.mudga.gilo.va,.madanam.gilati.iti.va,.madam.gilo.va,.muda
m.gilo.va/ 9,24: bharmyasvo.bhrmyasvasya.putrah/ 9,24:
bhrmyasvo.bhrmi lp'asya.asvah,.asva.bharanad.va/ 9,24:
pituh.ity.anna.nama/ 9,24: pater.va,.pibater.va,.pyayater.va/ 9,24:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,25: ``pitum.nu.stomam.maho.dharmanam.tavisim/ 9,25:
yasya.trito.vyojasa.vrtram.viparvam.ardayat"/. 9,25:

tam.pitum.staumi.mahato.dharayitaram.balasya/ 9,25: tavisī.iti.bala.nama/
9,25: tavater.va.vrddhi.karmanah/ 9,25: yasya.trita.ojasa.balena/ 9,25:
tritas.tristhana.indro.vrtram.viparvanam.vyardayati/ 9,25:
nadi.o.vyakhyatah/ 9,25: tasam.esa.bhavati/

9,26:

``imam.me.ganga8.yamuna8.sarasvati8.sutudri8.stomam.sacata.parusnya/

9,26:

asikhi3.marudvrdha8.vitastaya.arjikiya8.srnuhy.a.susomaya/".

9,26:

imam.me.ganga8.yamuna8.sarasvati8.sutudri8.parusni8.stomam.asevadhvam/

9,26:

asikni3.ca.saha.marudvrdha8,.vitastaya.ca.arjikiya8.asrnuhi.suso

maya.ca.iti.samasta.arthah/ 9,26: atha.eka.pada.niruktam/ 9,26:

ganga.gamanat/ 9,26:

yamuna.prayuvati.gacchati.iti.va,.praviyutam.gacchati.iti.va/ 9,26:

sarasvati/ 9,26: saras.ity.udaka.nama/ 9,26:

sartes.tadvati[rich.in.water]/ 9,26:

sutudri,.sudravini,.ksipra.dravini.asu.tunna.iva.dravati.iti.va/

9,26: iravatim.parusni.ity.ahuh,.parvavati.bhasvatikutila.gamini/ 9,26:

asikni.asukla.asita/ 9,26:

sitam.iti.varna.nama,.tat,pratisedhas.asitam/ 9,26:

marudvrdhah.sarva.nadyas,.maruta.ena.vardhayanti/ 9,26:

vitasta.avidagdha/ 9,26: vivrddha.maha.kulah/(9,26 9,26:

arjikiyam.vipas.ity.ahur.rjika.prabhava.va.rju.gamini.va/

9,26: vipas.vipatanad.va/ 9,26: vipasanad.va/ 9,26: viprapanad.va/

9,26: pasa.asyam.vyapasyanta.vasisthasya.mumursatah/ 9,26:

tasmad.vipas.ucyate,.purvam.asid.urumjira/ 9,26:

susoma.sindhur.yad.enam.ahbipprasuvanti.nadi.ah/ 9,26: sindhuh.syandanat/

9,27: ``apo.hi.stha.mayobhuvas.ta.na.urje.dadhatana/ 9,27:

mahe.ranaya.caksase/". 9,27:

apo.hi.stha.sukha.bhuvas.ta.nas.annaya.dhatta/ 9,27:

mahate.ca.no.ranaya.ramaniyaya.ca.darsanaya/ 9,27:

osadhi1p.osat[burning.element].dhayanti[to.such].iti.va,.osati[loc.].ena.

dhayanti.iti.va/ 9,27: dosam.dhayanti.iti.va/ 9,27: tasam.esa.bhavati/

9,28: ``ya.osadhih.purva.jata.devebhyas.triyugam.pura/ 9,28:

manai.nu.babhrunam.aham.satam.dhamani.sapta.ca/". 9,28:

ya.osadhayah.purva.jata.deva4bhyas.trini.yugani.pura/ 9,28:

manye.nu.tad.babhrunam.aham/ 9,28:

babhru.varnanam.harananam.bharananam.iti.va/ 9,28:

satam.dhamani.sapta.ca/ 9,28:

dhamani.trayani.bhavanti,.sthanani.namani.janmani.iti/ 9,28:

janmany.atra.abhipretani/ 9,28:

sapta.satam.purusasya.marmanam,.tesv.ena.dadhati.iti.va/ 9,28:

ratrir.vyakhyata/ 9,28: tasya.esa.bhavati/ 9,28: apa.apnoteh/ 9,28:

tasam.esa.bhavati/

9,29: ``a.ratri.parthivam.rajas.pitr6.aprayi.dhamabhiih/ 9,29:
divah.sadas2p.brhati.vi.tisthasaa.tva.isam.vartate.tamas1/" 9,29:
apu.puras.tvam.ratri.parthivam.rajas,.sthanair.madhyamasya/ 9,29:
divah.sadas2p/ 9,29: brhati.mahati/ 9,29:
vitisthasa.avartate.tvesam.tamas.rajas/ 9,29: aranyany.aranyasya.patni/
9,29: aranyam.aparnam.gramat/ 9,29: aramanam.bhavati.iti.va/ 9,29:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,30: ``aranyany.aranyany.asau.ya.preva.nasyasi/ 9,30:
katha.gramam.na.prcchasi.na.tva.bhir.iva.vindati/" 9,30:
aranyani.ity.enam.amantrayate/ 9,30:
ya.asav.aranyani.vanani.paraci.iva.nasyasi/ 9,30:
katham.gramam.na.prcchasi/ 9,30: na.tva.bhir.vindati.iva.iti/ 9,30:
ivah.paribhaya.arthe.va/ 9,30: sraddha.sraddhanat/ 9,30:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,31: ``sraddhaya.agnih.samidhyate.sraddhaya.huyate.havis1/ 9,31:
sraddham.bhagasya.murdhani.vacasa.vedayamasi/" 9,31:
sraddhaya.agnih.sadhu.samidhyate/ 9,31: sraddhaya.havis.sadhu.huyate/
9,31:
ÅraddhÄ•m.bhagasya.bhÄ•gadheyasya.mÅ«rdhani.pradhÄ•na.aá¹...ge.vacanena.Ä•vedayÄ
mah/ 9,31: prthivi.vyakhyata/ 9,31: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,32: ``syona.prthivi.bhav.anrksara.nivesani/ 9,32:
yaccha.nah.sarma.saprathah/" 9,32:
sukha.nah.prthivi.bhaga.anrksara.nivesanii/ 9,32:
rksarah.kanthaka.rcchateh/ 9,32:
kantakah.kantapo.va,.krntater.va.kantater.va.syad.gati.karmanah/
9,32: udgatatamo.bhavati/ 9,32: yaccha.nah.sarma/ 9,32:
yacchantu.saranam.sarvatah.prthu/ 9,32: apva.vyakhyata/ 9,32:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,33: ``amisams.cittam.pratilobhayanti.grhana.angany.apva8.parehi/
9,33: abhi.prehi.nirdaha.hrtsu.sokair.andhena.amitras.tamasa.sacantam/"
9,33:
amisams.cittani.prajñani.pratilobhayamana.grhana.angany.apva8/
9,33: parehi/ 9,33: abhiprehi/ 9,33:
nirdaha.esam.hrdayani.sokaih.andhena.amitras.tamasa.samsevyantam/
9,33: agnaya.agneh.patni/ 9,33: tasya.esa.bhavati/

9,34: ``ihendranim.upa.hvaye.varunanim.svastaye/ 9,34:
agnayim.somapitaye/" .iti.sa.nigada.vyakhyata/

9,35: atha.atas.astau.dvandvani/ 9,35: ulukhala.musala1d/ 9,35:
ulukhalam.vyakhyatam/ 9,35: musalam.muhuh.saram/ 9,35:
tayor.esa.bhavati/

9,36: ``ayaji.vajasatam.a.ta.hy.ucca.vijarbhrtah/ 9,36:
hari.iva.andhamsi.bapsata/" 9,36:
ayastavya1d.annanam.sambhaktatama1d.te.hy.uccair.vihriyete.hari.iva.annani

.bhuñjane/ 9,36: havirdhana1d.havisam.nidhana1d/ 9,36:
tayor.esa.bhavati/

9,37: ``a.vam.upastham.adruha.devah.sidantu.yajñiyah/ 9,37:
iha.adya.somapitaye/" 9,37:
asidantu.vam.upastham.upasthanam,.adrogdhavya1d.iti.va,.yajñiya.deva.ya
jña.sampadina.iha.adya.soma.panaya/ 9,37:
dyava.prthivi.au.vyakhyata1d/ 9,37: tayor.esa.bhavati/

9,38: ``dyava.nah.prthivi.imam.sidhram.adya.divisprsam/ 9,38:
yajñam.devesu.yacchatam/" 9,38:
dyava.prthivi.au.na.imam.sadhanam.adya.divi.sprsam.yajñam.devesu.ni
yacchatam/ 9,38: vipas.sutudri.au.vyakhyata1d/ 9,38:
tayor.esa.bhavati/

9,39: ``pra.parvatanam.usati.upasthad.asva1d.iva.visita1d.hasamane/
9,39: gav.eva.subhre.matara.rihane.vipas.sutudri.payasa.javete/" .
9,39: parvatanam.upasthad.upasthanat/ 9,39: usati.au.kamayamana1d/
9,39: asva1d.iva.vimukta1d.iti.va/ 9,39: visanna1d.iti.va/(9,399 9,39:
hasamana1d/ 9,39: hasatih.spardhayam/ 9,39: harsamana1d.va/ 9,39:
gavav.iva.subhra1d.sobhana1d.matad.samrihana1d.vipas.sutudri.au
.payasa.prajavete/ 9,39: artni.artanyau.va/ 9,39: aranyau.va/ 9,39:
arisanyau.va/ 9,39: tayor.esa.bhavati/

9,40: ``te.acaranti.samaneva.yosa.mateva.putram.bibhrtam.upasthe/
9,40:
apa.satrun.vidhyatam.samvidane.artni.ime.visphuranti.amitran/" .
9,40:
te.acarantanyau.samanasav.iva.yosa1d.mata.iva.putram.vibhrtam.upastha.u
pasthane/ 9,40:
apavidhyatam.satrun.samvidane.artnyav.ime.vighnatyav.amitran/ 9,40:
sunasirau/ 9,40: suno.vayuh/ 9,40: su.ety.antarikse/ 9,40:
sira.adityah.saranat/ 9,40: tayor.esa.bhavati/

9,41: ``sunasirav.imam.vacam.jusetham.yad.divi.cakrathuh.payas/ 9,41:
tena.imam.upa.siñcatam."..iti.sa.nigada.vyakhya/ 9,41:
devi.jostri.devi.au.josayitri.au/ 9,41:
dyava.prthivi.av.iti.va.ahoratra1d.iti.va/ 9,41:
sasyams.ca.sama.ca.iti.katthakyah/ 9,41: tayor.esa.sampraiso.bhavati/

9,42:
``devi.jostri.vasudhiti.yayor.anyagha.dvesamsi.yuyavad.anyavaksad
.vasu.varyani.yajamanaya.vasuvane.vasudheyasya.vitam.yaja/" 9,42:
devi.jostri.devi.au.josayitri.au.vasudhiti.vasudhani.au/ 9,42:
yayor.anya.aghani.dvesamsy.avayavayati/ 9,42:
avahaty.anya.vasuni.vananiyani.yajamanaya.vasu.vananaya.ca.vasu.dhana
ya.ca/ 9,42: yaja.iti.sampraisah/ 9,42: devi.urja.ahuti/ 9,42:
devi.a.urja.ahvanyau/ 9,42:
dyava.prthivi.av.iti.va.ahoratra1d.iti.va/ 9,42:
sasyams.ca.sama.ca.iti.katthakyah/ 9,42: tayor.esa.sampraiso.bhavati/

9,43: ``devi.urjahuti.isam.urjam.anya.vaksat,.sagdhim.sapitim.anya/

9,43:

navena.purvam.dayamanah.syama.puranena.navam.tam.urjam.urjahuti.ur

jayamane.adhatam.vasuvane.vasudheyasya.vitam;.yaja/" . 9,43:

devi.urja.ahuti.devi.a.urja.ahvanyau/ 9,43:

annams.ca.rasams.ca.avahaty.avahaty.anya/ 9,43:

saha.jagdhim.ca.saha.pitim.ca.anya/ 9,43:

navena.purvam.dayamanah.syama/ 9,43: puranena.navam/ 9,43:

tam.urjam.urja.ahuti.urjayamana1d.adhatam.vasu.vananaya.ca/ 9,43:

vasu.dhanaya.ca/ 9,43: vitam.pibetam.kamayetam.va/ 9,43:

yaja.iti.sampraiso.yaja.iti.sampraisah/

10,1: atha.ato.madhya.sthana.devatah/ 10,1:

tasam.vayuh.prathama.agami.bhavati/ 10,1:

vayur.vater.veter.va.syad.gati.karmanah/ 10,1:

eter.iti.sthaulasthivir.anarthako.vakarah/ 10,1: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,2: ``vavava.yahi.darsateme.soma.aramkrtah/ 10,2:

tesam.pahi.srudhi.havam/" . 10,2:

vayav.ayahi.darsaniya.ime.soma.aram.krta.alam.krtas.tesam.piba,.

srnu.no.hvanam.iti/ 10,2: kam.anyam.madhyamad.evam.avaksyat/ 10,2:

tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

10,3: ``asasranasah.savasanam.accha.indram.sucakre.rathyaso.asvah/

10,3: abhi.srava.rjyanto.vaheyur.nu.cin.nu.vayor.amrtam.vi.dasyet/" .

10,3:

asasrvamsas.abhibalayamanam.indram.kalyana.cakre.rathe.yogaya.rathy

Ä•.aÅ>vÄ•.rathasya.vodhÄ•p,.á¹>jyanta.á¹>ju.gÄ•minas.annam.abhivaheyur.navaá¹fÅ

.ca.puranams.ca/ 10,3: srava.ity.anna.nama,.sruyata.iti.satah/ 10,3:

vayos.ca.asya.bhakso.yatha.na.vidasyed.iti/ 10,3:

indra.pradhana.ity.eke,.naighantukam.vayu.karma/ 10,3:

ubhaya.pradhana.ity.aparam/ 10,3: varuno.vrnoti.iti.satah/ 10,3:

tasya.esa.bhavati/ 10,3: [sk.pt.4,p.4:.varunah/ 10,3:

antarikse.udakasya.avaranad.vayur.eva.]

10,4: ``nicinabaram.varunah.kavandham.pra.sasarja.rodasi.antariksam/

10,4:

tena.visvasya.bhuvanasya.raja.yavam.na.vrstir.vyunatti.bhuma/" .

10,4: nicina.dvaram.varunah.kavandham.megham/ 10,4:

kavanam.udakam.bhavati,.tad.asmin.dhiyate/ 10,4: udakam.api.kavandham.ucyate/

10,4: bandhira.nibhrtatve/ 10,4:

kam.anibhrtams.ca.prasrjati.dyava.prthivi.au.ca.antariksams.ca.m

ahattvena/ 10,4:

tena.sarvasya.bhuvanasya.raja.yavam.iva.vrstir.vyunatti.bhumim/ 10,4:

tasya.esa.ara.bhavati/

10,5: ``tam.u.samana.gira.pitrnams.ca.manmabhih/ 10,5:

nabhakasya.prasastibhir.yah.sindhunam.upodaye.saptasvasa.sa.madhyamo.na

bhantam.anyake.same/" . 10,5:

tam.svabhistaumi.samÄ•nayÄ•.girÄ•.gÄ«ti.Ä•.stuti.Ä•.,pitá¹•á¹‡Ä•á¹fÄ•.ca.mananÄ•
 yaih.stomair.nabhakasya.prasastibhah/ 10,5:
 rsir.nabhako.babhuva,.yah.syandamananam.asam.apam.upodaye.sapta.
 svasrh.enam.aha.vac.bhah/ 10,5:
 sa.madhyama.iti.nirucyate'atha.esa.eva.bhavati/ 10,5: nabhantam.anyake.same/
 10,5:
 ma.bhuvann.anyaka1p.sarve.ye.no.dvisanti.durdhiayah.papa.dhiayah.papa.s
 amkalpah/ 10,5:
 rudras.rauti.iti.satas,.roruyamanas.dravati.iti.va,.rodayater.va/ 10,5:
 ``yad.arudat.tad.rudrasya.rudratvam".iti.kathakam/ 10,5:
 ``yad.arodit.tad.rudrasya.rudratvam".iti.haridravikam/ 10,5:
 tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,6: ``ima.rudraya.sthiradhanvane.girah.ksipresave.devaya.svadhavne/
 10,6:
 asalhaya.sahamanaya.vedhase.tigmayudhaya.bharata.srnotu.nah/" .
 10,6:
 ima.rudraya.drdha.dhanvane.girah.ksipra.isu4.devaya.annavate'asadhay
 a.anyaih.sahamanaya.vidhatr4.tigma.ayudhaya.bharata/ 10,6:
 srnotu.nah/ 10,6: tigmam.tejater.utsahakarmanah/ 10,6:
 ayudham.ayothanat/ 10,6: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

10,7:
 ``ya.te.didyud.avasrsta.divaspari.ksmaya.carati.pari.sa.vrnaktu
 .nah/ 10,7:
 sahasram.te.svapivata.bhesaja.ma.nas.tokesu.tanayesu.ririsah/" . 10,7:
 ya.te.didyud.avasrsta.divas.pari.divo.adhi/ 10,7:
 didyud.dyater.va.dyuter.va.dyotater.va/ 10,7: ksmaya.carati/ 10,7:
 ksma.prthivi/ 10,7:
 tasyams.carati,.taya.carati,.viksmapayanti.carati.iti.va/ 10,7:
 parivrnaktu.nah.sa/ 10,7: sahasram.te.svapta.vacana.bhaisajyani/ 10,7:
 ma.nas.tvam.putresu.ca.pautresu.ca.ririsah/ 10,7:
 tokam.tudyates.tanayam.tanoteh/ 10,7: agnir.api.rudra.ucyate/ 10,7:
 tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,8: ``jarabodha.tad.vividdhi.visevise.yajñiyaya/ 10,8:
 stomam.rudraya.drsikam/" . 10,8: jara.stutir.jarateh.stuti.karmanah/
 10,8: tam.bodha/ 10,8: taya.bodhayitr8.iti.va/ 10,8: tad.vividdhi/ 10,8:
 tat.kuru/ 10,8: manusyasya.manusyasya.yajanaya/ 10,8:
 stomam.rudraya.darsaniyam/ 10,8:
 indra.iram.drñati.iti.va.iram.dadati.iti.va.iram.dadhati.iti.va.ir
 am.darayata.iti.va.iram.dharayata.iti.va.indu4.dravati.iti.va.indu7.rama
 ta.iti.va.indhe.bhutani.iti.va/ 10,8:
 ``tad.yad.enam.pranaih.samaindhams.tad.indrasya.indratvam/" .iti.vijñaya
 te/ 10,8: idam.karanad.ity.agrayanah/ 10,8:
 idam.darsanad.ity.aupamanyavah/ 10,8: indater.va.aisvarya.karmanah/ 10,8:
 in.satrunam.darayita.va,.dravayita.va.adarayita.ca.yajvanam/ 10,8:
 tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,9: ``adardarut.samasrjo.vi.khani.tvam.arnavan.badbadhanam.aramnah/

10,9:

mahantam.indra.parvatam.vi.yad.vah.srjo.vi.dhara.ava.danavam.han/".

10,9: adrna.utsam./ 10,9:

utsa.utsaranad.va.utsadanad.va.utsyandanad.va.unatter.va/ 10,9:

vyajras.asya.khani/ 10,9:

tvam.arnavan.arnasvata.etan.madhyamikan.samstyayan.babadhyamanan

.aramnah/ 10,9: ramnatih.samyamana.karma/ 10,9: visarjana.karma.va/ 10,9:

mahantam.indra.parvatam.megham.yad.vyavrnor.vyasrjas.asya.dharah,.avah

ann.enam.danavam.dana.karmanam/ 10,9: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

10,10: ``yo.jata.eva.prathamо.manasvan.devo.devan.kratuna.paryabhusata/

10,10:

yasya.susmad.rodasi.abhyasetam.nrmnasya.mahna.sa.janasaindrah/".

10,10:

yo.jayamana.eva.rathamo.manasvi.devo.devan.kratuna.karmana.paryabhavat.

paryagrhnat.paryaraksad.atyakramad.iti.va/ 10,10:

yasya.balad.dyava.prthivi.av.apy.abibhitam.nrmnasya.mahna,.balasya.

mahattvena/ 10,10:

sa.janasa.indra.ity.rser.drsta.arthasya.pritir.bhavaty.akhyana.sa

myukta/ 10,10: parjanya.s.trper.adi.anta.viparitasya/ 10,10:

tarpayita.janyah/ 10,10: paro.jeta.va/ 10,10: janayita.va/ 10,10:

prarjayita.va.rasanam/ 10,10: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,11:

``vi.vá¹>ká¹£Ä•n.hanty.uta.hanti.raká¹£aso.viÄ>vam.bibhÄ•ya.bhuvanam.mahÄ•vadhÄ

t/ 10,11:

uta.anaga.isate.vrsnyavato.yat.parjanya.stanayan.hanti.duskrtah/".

10,11: vihanti.vrksan/ 10,11: vihanti.ca.raksas2p/ 10,11:

sarvani.ca.asmad.bhutani.bibhyati.maha.vadhat/ 10,11:

mahan.hi.asya.vadhah/ 10,11:

apy.anaparadho.bhitah.palayate.varsa.karmavatas,.yat.parjanya.stanaya

n.hanti.duskrtah.papa.krtah/ 10,11:

brhaspatir.brhatah.pata.va,.palayita.va/ 10,11:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,12:

``asna.apinaddham.madhu.paryapasyan.matsyam.na.dina.udani.ksiyantam/

10,12:

nistaj.jabhara.camam.na.vrksad.brhaspatir.viravena.vikrtya/".

10,12:

asanavata.meghena.apinaddham.madhu.paryapasyan.matyams.iva.dina.udake.niv

asantam/ 10,12: nirjahara.tac.camam.iva.vrksat/ 10,12:

camasah.kasmat/ 10,12: camanty.asminn.iti/ 10,12:

brhaspatir.viravena.sabda2na.vikrtya/ 10,12:

brahmanaspatir.brahmanah.pata.va.palayita.va/ 10,12:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,13:

``asmasyamavatam.brahmanaspatir.madhu.dharam.abhi.yam.ojasatrnat/
10,13: tam.eva.visve.papire.svardrso.bahu.sakam.sisicur.utsamudrinam/" .
10,13:

asanavantam.asyandanavantam.avatitam.brahmanaspatir.madhu.dharam.abhi.yam.o
jasa.balena.abhyatrnat.tam.eva.sarve.pibanti.rasmayah.surya.drsas,.
bahu.enam.saha.siñcantly.utsamudrinam.udakavantam/

10,14: ksetrasya.patih/ 10,14: ksetram.ksiyater.nivasa.karmanah/
10,14: tasya.pata.va.palayita.va/ 10,14: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,15: ``ksetrasya.patina.vayam.hitena.iva.jayamasi/ 10,15:
gam.asvam.posayitnva.sa.no.mrlatidrse/" . 10,15:
ksetrasya.patina.vayam.suhitena.iva.jayamas,.gam.asvam.pustam.posayitr(
-tar,.voc.\$).ca.ahara.iti/ 10,15: sa.no.mrlati.idrse/ 10,15:
balena.va.dhanena.va/ 10,15: mrlatir.dana.karma/ 10,15:
puja.karma.va/ 10,15: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

10,16:

``ksetrasya.pati8.madhumantam.urmim.dhenur.iva.payo.asmasu.dhuksva/
10,16:
madhu.scutam.ghrtam.iva.suputam.rtasya.nah.patayah.mrlayantu/" .

10,16:

ksetrasya.pati7.madhumantam.urmim.dhenur.iva.payo.asmasu.dhuksva.iti/
10,16: madhu.scutam.ghrtam.iva.udakam.suputam/ 10,16:
rtasya.nah.patap.va.palayitap.va.mrlayantu/ 10,16:
mrlayatir.upadaya.karma,.puja.karma.va/ 10,16:
tad.yat.samanyam.rci.samana.abhivyaharam.bhavati.taj.jami.bhavati.ity.e
kam/ 10,16: madhumantam.madhu.scutam.iti.yatha/ 10,16:
yad.eva.samane.pade.samana.abhivyaharam.bhavati.taj.jami.bhavati.ity.apar
am/ 10,16: ``hiranya.rupah.sa.hiranya.samdrs1".iti.yatha/ 10,16:
yathakatha.ca.visesas.ajami.bhavati.ity.aparam/ 10,16:
``manduka.iva.udakan.manduka.udakad.iva".iti.yatha/ 10,16:
vastospatih/ 10,16: vastu.vasater.nivasa.karmanah/ 10,16:
tasya.pata.va.palayita.va/ 10,16: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,17: ``amivaha.vastospati8.visva.rupany.avisan/ 10,17:

sakha.suseva.edhi.nah/" . 10,17:

abhyamanaha.vastospati8.sarvani.rupany.avisan.sakha.nah.susukho.bha
va/ 10,17: seva.iti.sukha.nama/ 10,17: sisyateh/ 10,17:

vakaro.nama.karano.antastha.antara.upalingi.vibhasita.gunah/ 10,17:

sivam.ity.apy.asya.bhavati/ 10,17:

yad.yad.rupam.kamayate.tat.tad.devata.bhavati/ 10,17:

``rupam.rupam.maghava.bobhaviti".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 10,17:

vacaspatih/ 10,17: vacah.pata.va.palayita.va/ 10,17:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,18: ``punar.ehi.vacaspati8.devena.manasa.saha/ 10,18:

vasospati8.niramaya.mayy.eva.tanvam.mama/" .iti.sa.nigada.vyakhyata/

10,18: apam.napat.tanunapta.vyakhyatah/ 10,18: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,19: ``yo.anidhmo.didayad.apsv.antar.yam.viprasa.ilate.adhvaresu/
10,19: apam.napan.madhumatir.apo.da.yabhir.indro.vavrdhe.viryaya"/.
10,19: yo'anidhmo.didayad.dipyate'abhyantaram.apsu/ 10,19:
yam.medhavinah.stuvanti.yajñesu/ 10,19:
sas.apam.napat.madhumatir.apo.dehy.abhisavaya/. 10,19:
yabhir.indro.vardhate.viryaya.vira.karmane/ 10,19: yamo.yacchati.iti.satah/
10,19: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,20:
``pareyivamsam.pravato.mahir.anu.bahubhyah.pantham.anupaspasanam/
10,20: vaivasvatam.samgamanam.jananam.yamam.rajanam.havisa.duvasya"/.
10,20: pareyivamsam.paryagatavantam/ 10,20: pravata.udvato.nivata.iti/
10,20: avatir.gati.karmana/ 10,20:
bahubhyah.pantham.anupaspasayamanam/ 10,20:
vaivasvatam.samgamanam.jananam/ 10,20: yamam.rajanam.havisa.duvasya.iti/
10,20: duvasyati.radhnoti.karma/ 10,20: agnir.apy.yama.ucyate/ 10,20:
tam.eta.rcas.anupravadanti/

10,21: ``seneva.srstamam.dadhaty.asturna.didyut.tvesa.pratikak/
10,21: yamo.ha.jato.yajo.janitvam.jarah.kaninam.patir.janinam/ 10,21:
tam.vas.caratha.vayam.vasaty.astam.na.gavo.naksanta.iddham"/.iti.dvipad
ah/ 10,21: sena.iva.srsta.bhayam.va.balam.va.dadhati/ 10,21:
astur.iva.didyut.tvesa.pratÄ«kÄ•, bala.pratÄ«kÄ•, yaÄ»as.pratÄ«kÄ•, mahÄ•.pratÄ
ka.,dipta.pratika.va/ 10,21: ``yamo.ha.jata.indrena.saha.samgatah"/..
10,21: ``yamav.iha.iha.matad".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 10,21:
yama.iva.jatas.,yamas.janisyanamas.,jarah.kaninam.jarayita.kanyayam
/ 10,21: patir.janinam.palayita.jayanam/ 10,21:
tat.pradhana.hi.yajña.samyogena.bhavanti/ 10,21:
``trtiyo.agnis.te.patir".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/
10,21:
tam.vas.caratha.,carantya.pasu.ahuti.a.,vasatya.ca.nivasantya.ausadha.
ahuti.a/ 10,21:
astam.yatha.gava.apnuvanti.tatha.apnuyama.iddham.samiddham.bhogaih/
10,21: mitrah.pramites.trayate/ 10,21: samminvano.dravati.iti.va/ 10,21:
medayater.va/ 10,21: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,22: ``mitro.janan.yatayati.bruvano.mitro.dadhara.prthivim.uta.dyam/
10,22:
mitrah.krstir.animisabhi.caste.mitraya.havyam.ghrtavaj.juhota"/.
10,22: mitro.janan.ayatayati.prabruvanah.sabdam.kuvan/ 10,22:
mitra.eva.dharayati.prthivim.ca.divams.ca/ 10,22:
mitrah.krstir.animisann.abhivipasyati.iti/ 10,22:
krsti1p.iti.manusya.nama/ 10,22: karmavanto.bhavanti/ 10,22:
vikrsta.deha.va/ 10,22:
mitraya.havyam.ghrtavat.juhota.iti.vyakhyatam/ 10,22:
juhotir.dana.karma/ 10,22: kah.kamano.va.kramano.va.sukho.va/ 10,22:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,23:

``hiranya.garbhah.samavartata.agre.bhutasya.jatah.patir.eka.asit/
10,23:
sa.dadhara.prthivim.dyam.uta.imam.kasmai.devaya.havisa.vidhema/" .
10,23: hiranya.garbho.hiranya.mayo.garbhah/ 10,23:
hiranya.mayo.garbhas.asya.iti.va/ 10,23: garbho.grbher.grnati.arthe/
10,23: giraty.anarthan.iti.va/ 10,23:
yada.hi.stri.gunan.grhnati.gunas.ca.asya.grhyante'atha.garbho.bhav
ati/ 10,23: samabhavad.agre/ 10,23: bhutasya.jatah.patir.eko.babhuva/
10,23: sa.dharayati.prthivim.ca.divams.ca/ 10,23:
kasmai.devaya.havisa.vidhema.iti.vyakhyatam/ 10,23: vidhatir.dana.karma/
10,23: sarasvat1.vyakhyatah.tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,24: ``ye.te.sarasvan.urmayo.madhumanto.ghrtascutah/ 10,24:
tebhir.no'vita.bhava/" .iti.sa.nigada.vyakhyata/

10,25: visvakarma.sarvasya.karta/ 10,25: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,26:
``visvakarma.vimana.advihaya.dhata.vidhata.paramota.samdrk/
10,26:
tesam.istani.samisa.madanti.yatra.saptarsin.para.ekam.ahuh/" .
10,26:
visvakarma.vibhutamanas1.vyapta.dhata.ca.vidhata.ca.paramas.ca.samd
rasta.bhutanam/ 10,26:
tesam.istani.va.kantani.va.krantani.va.gatani.va.matani.va.nata
ni.va/ 10,26:
adbhiih.sama.sammodante.yatra.etani.sapta.rsinani.jyotis1p/ 10,26:
tebhyyah.para.adityah/ 10,26: tany.etasminn.ekam.bhavanti.ity.adhidaivatam/
10,26: adhyatmam/ 10,26:
visvakarma.vibhutamanas1.vyapta.dhata.ca.vidhata.ca.paramas.ca.samd
arsayita.indriyanam/ 10,26:
esam.istani.va.kantani.va.krantani.va.gatani.va.matani.va.natani.
va/ 10,26: annena.saha.sammodante.yatra.imani.sapta.rsinani.indriyani/
10,26: ebhyyah.para.atma/ 10,26:
tany.asminn.ekam.bhavanti.ity.atma.gatim.acaste/ 10,26:
tatra.itihasam.acaksate/ 10,26:
visvakarma.bhauvanah.sarvamedhe.sarvani.bhutani.juhavam.cakara/
10,26: tad.abhivadini.esa.rc.bhavati/ 10,26:
``ya.ima.visva.bhuvanani.juhvad".iti/ 10,26:
tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya/

10,27:
``visvakarman.havisa.vavrdhanah.svayam.yajasva.prthivim.uta.dyam/
10,27: muhyantv.anye.abhito.janasa.iha.asmakam.maghava.surir.astu/" .
10,27:
visvakarman.havisa.vardhayamanah.svayam.yajasva.prthivim.ca.divams.c
a/ 10,27: muhyantv.anye.abhito.janah.sapatnah/ 10,27:
iha.asmakam.maghava.surir.astu.prajñata/ 10,27:
tarksyas.tvastr3.vyakhyatah/ 10,27: tirne'antarikse.ksiyati/

10,27: turnam.artham.raksaty[ksarati.in.sk].asnoter.va/ 10,27:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,28: ``tyam.u.su.vajinam.devajutam.sahavanam.tarutaram.rathanam/
10,28: aristanemim.prtanajam.asum.svastaye.tarksyam.iha.huvema/" .
10,28: tam.bhrsam.annavantam/ 10,28: jutir.gatih.pritih/ 10,28:
deva.jutam.deva.gatam.deva.pritam.va/ 10,28:
sahasvantam.tarayitaram.rathanam.aristanemim.prtanajitam.asum.svasti4.
tarksyam.iha.hvayema.iti/ 10,28: kam.anyam.madhyamad.evam.avaksyat/
10,28: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

10,29:
``sadyas.cidyah.savasa.pañca.krstih.surya.iva.jyotisa.apasta
tana/ 10,29:
sahasrasah.satasa.asya.ramhir.na.sma.varante.yuvatim.na.saryam/" .
10,29:
sadyas.api.yah.savasa.balena.tanoty.apah.surya.iva.jyotisa.pañca.man
usya.jatani/ 10,29: sahasrasanini.satasanini.asya.sa.gatih/ 10,29:
na.sma.enam.varayanti.prayuvatim.iva.samayim.isum/ 10,29:
manyur.manyater.dipti.karmanah/ 10,29: krodha.karmano.vadha.karmano.va/
10,29: manyunty.asmad.isu1p/ 10,29: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,30:
``tvaya.manyu8.saratham.arujanto.harsamanaso'adhrsita.marutvah/
10,30:
tigma.isu1p.ayudha.samsisana.abhi.pra.yantu.naro.agni.rupah/" .
10,30:
tvaya.manyu8.saratham.aruhya.rujanto.harsanamasas.adhrsita.marutvas.
tigma.isu1p.ayudhani.samsisyamana.abhiprayantu.naro.agni.rupa.agni.ka
rmanah/ 10,30: samnaddhah.kavacina.iti.va/ 10,30:
dadhikra.vyakhyatah/ 10,30: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,31:
``a.dadhikrah.savasa.pañca.krstih.surya.iva.jyotisa.apastat
ana/ 10,31:
sahasrasah.satasa.vajyarva.prnaktu.madhva.samim.a.vacamsi/" .
10,31:
Ä•tanoti.dadhikrÄ•á,¥.Ä>avasÄ•.balena.apaá,¥.sÄ«rya.iva.jyotiá!fÄ•.paÄ±ca.manuá
ya.jatani/ 10,31:
sahasrasah.satasa.vaji.vejanavan.arva.iranavan.samprnaktu.no.mad
huna.udakena.vacanani.imani.iti/ 10,31: madhu.dhamater.viparitasya/ 10,31:
savita.sarvasya.prasavita/ 10,31: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,32:
``savita.yantraih.prthivim.aramnad.askambhane.savita.dyam.adrmhat/
10,32:
asvam.iva.adhuksadd.\.dhunim.antariksam.aturte.baddham.savita.samudram/'
' . 10,32: savita.yantraih.prthivim.aramayat/ 10,32:
anarambhane.antarikse.savita.dyam.adrmhat/ 10,32:

asvam.iva.adhuksad.dhunim.antarikse.megham/ 10,32: baddham.aturte/ 10,32:
baddham.aturna.iti.va/ 10,32: atvaramana.iti.va/ 10,32:
savita.samuditaram.iti/ 10,32: kam.anyam.madhyamad.evam.avaksyat/ 10,32:
adityas.api.savita.ucyate/ 10,32: tatha.ca.hairanyastupe.stutah/ 10,32:
arcan.hiranyastupa.rsir.idam.suktam.provaca/ 10,32:
tad.abhivadiny.esa.rc.bhavati/

10,33: ``hiranyastupah.savitary.atha.tv.angiraso.juhve.vaje.asmin/
10,33:

eva.tvarcann.avase.vandamanah.somasyevamsum.prati.jagaram/".

10,33: hiranyastupo.hiranyamayah.stupah/ 10,33:

hiranyamayah.stupas.asya.iti.va/ 10,33: stupah.styayateh/ 10,33:

samghatah/ 10,33: savitr7.yatha.tvangiraso.juhve.vaje.anne.asmin/

10,33:

evam.tva.arcann.avanaya.vandamanah.somasya.iva.amsum.pratijagarmy.aham
/ 10,33: tvasta.vyakhyatah/ 10,33: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,34: ``devas.tvasta.visvarupah.puposa.prajah.purudha.jajana/ 10,34:

ima.ca.visva.bhuvanany.asya.mahaddevanam.asuratvam.ekam/". 10,34:

devas.tvasta.sarva.rupah.posati.praja.rasa.anupradanena/ 10,34:

bahudha.ca.ima.janayati/ 10,34: imani.ca.sarvani.bhutany.udakany.asya/

10,34:

mahat.ca.asmai.devanam.asuratvam.ekam,.prajavattvam.vanavattvam.va/(10,33)

10,34: api.va.asur.iti.prajña.nama/ 10,34: asyaty.anarthan/ 10,34:

astas.ca.asyam.arthah/ 10,34: asuratvam.adi.luptam/ 10,34:

vato.vati.iti.satah/ 10,34: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,35: ``vata.a.vatu.bhesajam.sambhu.mayobhu.no.hrde/ 10,35:

pra.na.ayumsi.tarisat/". 10,35:

vata.avatu.bhaisajyani.sambhu.mayobhu.ca.no.hrdayaya/ 10,35:

pravardhayatu.ca.na.ayuh/ 10,35: agnir.vyakhyatah/ 10,35:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,36: ``prati.tyams.carum.adhvaram.gopithaya.prahuyase/ 10,36:

marudbhir.agna.a.gahi/". 10,36:

tam.prati.carum.adhvaram.soma.panaya.prahuyase/ 10,36:

sas.agni7.marudbhiih.saha.agaccha.iti/ 10,36:

kam.anyam.madhyamad.evam.avaksyat/ 10,36: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

10,37: ``abhi.tva.purvapitaye.srjami.somyam.madhu/ 10,37:

marudbhir.agna.a.gahi/". 10,37: veno.venateh.kanti.karmanah/ 10,37:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,38: ``ayam.venas.codayat.prsnigarbha.jyotir.jarayu.rajaso.vimane/

10,38: imam.apam.samgame.suryasya.sisum.na.vipra.matibhi.rihanti/".

10,39: ayam.venas.codayat.prsnigarbhah/ 10,39:

prasta.varna.garbha.api.iti.va/ 10,39:

jyotis.jarayur.jyotis.asya.jarayu.sthaniyam.bhavati/ 10,39:

jarayur.jaraya.garbhasya/ 10,39: jaraya.yuyata.iti.va/ 10,39:

imam.apams.ca.samgamane.suryasya.ca.sisum.iva.vipra.matibhi.rihanti/
10,39: rihanti.lihanti.stuvanti.vardhayanti.pujayanti.iti.va/ 10,39:
sisuh.samsaniyo.bhavati/ 10,39: sisiter.va.syad.dana.karmanah/
10,39: cira.labdho.garbha.iti/ 10,39: asunitih.asun.nayati/ 10,39:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,40: ``anusnite.mano.asmasu.dharaya.jivatave.su.pra.tira.na.ayuh/
10,40:
rarendhi.nah.suryasya.samdrsi.ghrtena.tvam.tanvam.vardhayasva".
10,40: asuniti8.mano.asmasu.dharaya/ 10,40:
ciram.jivanaya.pravardhaya.ca.na.ayuh/ 10,40:
randhaya.ca.nah.suryasya.samdarsanaya/ 10,40:
radhyatier.vasa.gamane'api.drasyate/ 10,40:
``ma.radhama.dvisate.soma.rajani".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 10,40:
ghrtena.tvam.atmanam.tanvam.vardhayasva/ 10,40: rto.vyakhyatah/ 10,40:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,41:
``rtasya.hi.surudhah.santi.purvir.rtasya.dhitir.vrjinani.hanti/
10,41:
rtasya.sloko.badhira.tatarda.karna.budhanah.sucamana.ayoh".
10,41: rtasya.hi.surudhah.santi.purvih/ 10,41:
rtasya.prajña.varjaniyani.hanti/ 10,41:
rtasya.sloko.badhirasya.api.karnav.atrnatti/ 10,41:
badhiro.baddha.srotrah/ 10,41:
karnau.bodhayan.dipyamanas.ca.ayor.ayanasya.manusyasya/ 10,41:
jyotiso.va.udakasya.va/ 10,41: (indur.indheh/ 10,41:
unattter.va/).tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,42:
``pra.tad.voceyam.bhavyayendave.havyo.na.ya.isavan.manma.rejati.raksoha.ma
nma.rejati/ 10,42: svayam.so.asmadanido.vadhair.ajeta.durmatim/ 10,42:
ava.sraved.aghasamso'avataram.ava.ksudram.iva.sravet". 10,42:
pravravimi.tad.bhavyaya.indu4.,.havana.arha.iva.ya.isavan.annavan.kamavan
.va.mananani.ca.no.rejayati/ 10,42: raksoha.ca.balena.rejayati/ 10,42:
svayam.sas.asmad.abhiniditr.vadhair.ajeta.durmatim/ 10,42:
avasraved.agha.samsah/ 10,42: tatas.ca.avataram.ksudram.iva.avasravet/
10,42: abhyase.bhuyamsam.artham.manyante/ 10,42: yatha/ 10,42:
aho.darsaniya.aho.darsaniya.iti/ 10,42: tat.parucchepasya.silam/ 10,42:
paruccepa.rsih/ 10,42: parvavat.sepah.,parusi.parusi.sepo.asya.iti.va/
10,42: iti.imani.saptavimsatir.devata.namadheyany.anukrantani/ 10,42:
sukta.bhajlp.havis.bhajip/ 10,42:
tesam.etani.ahavis.bhajip,.veno.asunitir.rta.induh/ 10,42:
prajapatih.prajanam.pata.va.palayita.va/ 10,42:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,43: ``prajapate.na.tvad.etany.anyo.visva.jatani.pari.ta.babhuva/
10,43: yat.kamas.te.juhumas.tan.no.asu.vayam.syama.patayo.rayinam".
10,43:

prapapati8.na.hi.tvad.etany.anyah.sarvani.jatani.tani.paribabhuva/
10,43: yat.kamas.te.juhumas.ta.no.astu/ 10,43: vayam.syama.patayo.rayinam/
10,43: ity.asis1/ 10,43: ahir.vyakhyatah/ 10,43: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,44: ``abjam.ukthair.ahim.grnise.budhne.nadinam.rajahsu.sidan/"'.
10,44:

apsujam.ukthair.ahim.grnise.budhne.nadinam.rajahsu.udakesu.sidan/bud
hnam.antariksam,.baddha.asimn.dhrta.apa.iti.va/ 10,44:
idam.api.itard.budhnam.etasmad.eva,.baddha.asmin.dhrtah.prana.iti/
10,44: yas.ahih.sa.budhnyas,.budhnam.antariksam.tat.nivasat/ 10,44:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,45: ``ma.nas.ahir.budhnyas.rise.dhan.ma.yajño.asya.sridhad.rtayoh/
10,45: ma.ca.nas.ahir.budhnyas.rresanaya.dhat/ 10,45:
ma.asya.yajñ.okas1.ca.sridhad.yajña.kamasya/ 10,45: suparno.vyakhyatah/
10,45: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,46:
``ekah.suparnah.sa.samudram.a.vivesa.sa.idam.visvam.bhuvanam.vi.caste/
10,46:

tam.pakena.manasa.apasyam.antitas.tam.mata.relhi.sa.u.relhi.mataram/"'.
10,46: ekah.suparnah,.sa.samudram.avisati/ 10,46:
sa.imani.sarvani.bhutany.abhivipasyati/ 10,46:
tam.pakena.manasa.apasyam.antitah/ 10,46:
ity.rser.drsta.arthasya.pritir.bhavaty.akhyana.samyukta/ 10,46:
tam.mata.redhi.vac.esa.madhyamika/ 10,46: sa.u.mataram.redhi/ 10,46:
pukuravas1/ 10,46: bahudha.roruyate/ 10,46: tasya.esa.bhavati/

10,47: ``samamin.jayamana.asata.gna.uta.im.avardhan.nadyah.svagurtah/
10,47: mahe.yat.tva.pukuravo.ranaya.avardhayan.dasyu.hatyaya.devah/"'.
10,47: samasata.asmin.jayamane.gna,.gamanad.apas,.deva.patni.o.va/
10,47:
api.ca.enam.avardhayan.nadi.ah.sva.gurtah.svayam.gamini.o.mahate.ca.ya
t.tva.pukuravas8.ranaya.ramaniyaya.samgramaya.avardhayan,.dasyu.hatyaya
ya.ca,.deva.devah/

11,1: syeno.vyakhyatah/ 11,1: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,2: ``adaya.syeno.abharat.somam.sahasram.savam.ayutams.ca.sakam/
11,2: atra.purandhir.ajahad.aratir.made.somasya.mura.amurah/"'. 11,2:
adaya.syenas.aharat.somam/ 11,2: sahasram.savana.yutams.ca.saha/ 11,2:
sahasram.sahasra.savyam.abhipretya/ 11,2: tatra.ayutam.soma.bhaksah/ 11,2:
tat.sambandhena.ayutam.daksina.iti.va/ 11,2:
tatra.purandhir.ajahad.amitran/ 11,2: adanan.iti.va/ 11,2:
made.somasya.mura.amurah.iti/ 11,2:
aindre.ca.sukte.soma.pana2na.ca.stutah/ 11,2: tasmad.indram.manyante/ 11,2:
osadhih.somah.sunoteh/ 11,2: yad.enam.abhisunvanti/ 11,2:
bahulam.asya.naighantukam.vrttam/ 11,2: ascaryam.iva.pradhanyena/
11,2: tasya.pavamanisu.nidarsanaya.udaharisyamah/

11,3: svadisthaya.madisthaya.pavasva.soma.dharaya/ 11,3:
indraya.patave.sutah/" .iti.sa.nigada.vyakhyata/ 11,3:
atha.esa.apara.bhavati.candramaso.va.etasya.va/

11,4: ``somam.manyate.papivan.yat.sampimsanty.osadhim/ 11,4:
somam.yam.brahmano.vidur.na.tasya.asnati.kascana/" . 11,4:
somam.manyate.papivan.yat.sampimsanty.osadhim/ 11,4:
iti.vrthasutam.asomam.aha/ 11,4:
somam.yam.brahmano.vidur.iti.na.tasya.asnati.kascana.ayajva.ity.adhiyajña
m/ 11,4: atha.adhidaivatam/ 11,4:
somam.manyate.papivan.yat.sampimsanty.osadhim.iti.yajus.sutam.asomam.aha/
11,4: somam.yam.brahmano.vidus.candramasam/ 11,4:
na.tasya.asnati.kascana.adeva.iti/ 11,4:
atha.esa.apara.bhavati.candramaso.va/ 11,4: etasya.va/

11,5: ``yat.tva.deva.pra.pibanti.tata.a.pyayase.punah/ 11,5:
vayuh.somasya.raksita.samanam.masa.akrtih/" . 11,5:
yat.tva.deva.prapibanti.tata.apyayase.punar.iti.narasamsan.abhipretya/
11,5:
[apyayitah.soma.ajya.adisu.sastresu.narasamsa.ucyante..sk]
11,5: purva.paksa.apara.paksav.iti.va/ 11,5:
vayuh.somasya.raksita/ 11,5: vayum.asya.raksitaram.aha/ 11,5:
sahacaryad.rasa.haranad.va/ 11,5:
samanam.samvatsaranam.masa.akrtih,.somas.rupa.visesair.osadhis.c
andrama.va/ 11,5: candramas1/ 11,5: cayan.dramati/ 11,5:
candram.manam.asya.iti.va/ 11,5: candras.candateh.kanti.karmanah/
11,5: candanam.ity.apy.asya.bhavati/ 11,5: caru.dravati/ 11,5: ciram.dravati/
11,5: camer.va.purvam/ 11,5: caru.rucer.viparitasya/ 11,5:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,6: ``navonavo.bhavati.jayamano.ahnam.ketur.usasam.ety.agram/ 11,6:
bhagam.devebhyo.vi.dadhaty.ayan.pra.candramas.tirate.dirgham.ayuh/" .
11,6: navo.navas.bhavati.jayamana.iti.purva.paksa.adim.abhipretya/ 11,6:
ahar6p.ketur.usasam.ety.agram.ity.apara.paksa.antam.abhipretya/ 11,6:
aditya.daivato.dvitiyah.pada.ity.eke/.[aditya.devatah.sk] 11,6:
bhagam.deva4bhyo.vidadhaty.ayann.ity.ardha.masa.ijyam.abhipretya/ 11,6:
pravardhayate.candramas1.dirgham.ayus1/ 11,6: mrtiyur.marayati.iti.satah/
11,6: mrtams.cyavayati.iti.va.sata.bala.alkso.maudgalyah/ 11,6:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,7: ``param.mrtyo.parehi.pantham.yas.te.sva.itaro.devayanat/ 11,7:
caksusmate.srnvate.te.bravimi.ma.nah.prajam.ririso.mota.viran/"
. 11,7:
(param.mrtyas,.dhruvam.mrtyas,.dhruvam.parehi.mrtya8,.kathitam.tena.mrt
ya8/ 11,7: mrtams.cyavayate.bhavati.mrtya8/) 11,7: mader.va.muder.va/
11,7: tesam.esa.bhavati/ 11,7:
(``tvesam.ittha.sarmaranam.simivator.indravisnu.sutapa.vam.urusyati/
11,7:
ya.marthaya.pratidhiyanam.it.krsanor.asturasanam.rusyathah/" .)

11,8: it.sa.nigada.vyakhya/ 11,8: visvanaro.vyakhyatah/ 11,8:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,9: ``pra.vo.mahe.mandamanaya.andhasas.arca.visvanaraya.visvabhuv/
11,9:
indrasya.yasya.sumakham.saho.mahi.sravo.nrmnams.ca.rodasi.saparyatah/".
11,9:

prÄ•rcata.yÄ«yam.stutim.mahate,.andhasas.annasya'dÄ•tá'4,.mandamÄ•nÄ•ya.modamÄ
naya,.stuyamanaya.sabdayamanaya.iti.va,.visvanaraya.sarvam.vibhut
aya/ 11,9:

indrasya.yasya.priti7.sumahad.balam,.mahat.ca.sravaniyam.yasas,.nrmnams
.ca.balam.nrn.natam/ 11,9: dyava.prthivi.au.vah.paricarata.iti/

11,9: kam.anyam.madhyamad.evam.avaksyati/ 11,9: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

11,9: ud.ujyotir.amrtam.visvajanyam.visvanarah.savita.devo.asret/".

11,10:

udasisriyat.jyotis.amrtam.sarva.janyam.visvanarah.savita.deva.iti/

11,10: dhata.sarvasya.vidhata/ 11,10: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,11: ``dhata.dadatu.dasuse.pracim.jivatam.aksitam/ 11,11:

vayam.devasya.dhimahi.sumatim.satya.dharmanah/". 11,11:

dhata.dadatu.dattavate.pravrddham.jivikam.anupaksinam/ 11,11:

vayam.devasya.dhimahi.sumatim,.aklyanim.matim.satya.dharmanah/ 11,11:

vidhata.dhata.vyakhyatah/ 11,11:

tasya.esa.nipato.bhavati.bahu.devatayam.rci/ 11,11:

[devata.antaraih.saha.stuti.samnipato.bahu.devatayam.rci..sk]

11,12:

``somasya.rajño.varunasya.dharmani.brhaspater.anumati.a.u.sarmani/

11,12:

tava.aham.adya.maghavann.upastutau.dhatar.vidhatah.kalasang.abhaksayam/'

'. 11,12:

ity.etabhir.devatabhir.abhiprasutah.soma.kalasang.abhaksayam.iti/

11,12: kalasahh.kasmat/ 11,12: kala.asmin.serate.matrah/ 11,12:

kalis.ca.kalas.ca.kirater.vikirna.matrah/

11,13: atha.ato.madhya.sthana.deva.ganah/ 11,13:

tesam.marutah.prathama.agamino.bhavati/

11,14:

``a.vidyunmadbhir.marutah.svarkai.rathebhir.yata.rstimadbhir.asvapara

naih/ 11,14: a.varsisthaya.na.isa.vayo.na.paptata.sumayah/(11,14)

11,14: vidyunmadbhir.marutah.svarkaih/ 11,14: svañcanair.iti.va/ 11,14:

svarcanair.iti.va/ 11,14: svarcibhir.iti.va/ 11,14: rathair.ayata/ 11,14:

rstimadbhir.asva.parnair.asva.patanaih/ 11,14:

varsistena.ca.nas.annena.vaya.iva.apatata/ 11,14:

sumayah.kalyana.karmano.va/ 11,14: kalyana.prajña.va/ 11,14:

rudra.vyakhyatah/ 11,14: tesam.esa.bhavati/

11,15:

``a.rudrasa.indravantah.sajosaso.hiranya.rathah.suویتaya.gantana/
11,15: iyam.vo.asmat.prati.haryate.matis.trsnaje.na.diva.utsa.udanyave/" .
11,15: agacchata.rudra.indrena.saha.josanah.suویتaya.karmane/ 11,15:
iyam.vas.asmad.api.pratikamayate.matis.trsnaja.iva.diva.utsa.udanyu4.iti/
11,15: trsnaj.trsyater.udanyur.udanyateh/ 11,15:
rbhava.uru.bhanti.iti.va`rtena.bhanti.iti.va.rtena.bhavanti.iti.va/
11,15: tesam.esa.bhavati/

11,16:

``vistvi.sami.taranitvena.vaghato.martasah.santo.amrtatvam.anasuh/
11,16:

saudhanvana.rbhavah.sura.caksasah.samvatsare.samaprcyanta.dhitib
hih/" . 11,16: krtva.karmani.ksipratvena.vodhap.medhavino.va/ 11,16:
martasah.santas.amrtatvam.anasire.saudhanvana.rbhu1p/ 11,16:
sura.khyana.va,.sura.prajña.va/ 11,16:
samvatsare.samaprcyanta.dhitibhih.karmabhih/ 11,16:
rbhur.vibhvan.vaja.iti.sudhanvana.angirasasyatrayah.putra.babhuvuh/
11,16: tesam.prathama.uttamabhyam.bahuvat.nigama.bhavanti,.na.madhyamena/
11,16:
tad.etad.rbhos.ca.bahu.vacanena.camasasya.ca.samstavena.bahuni.dasatayi
su.suktani.bhavanti/ 11,16: aditya.rasmi1p.apy.rbhu1p.ucyante/ 11,16:
``agohyasya.yad.asastana.grhe.tad.adya.idam.rbhu1p.na.anu.gacchatha/"
11,16: agohya.adityo.aguhaniyas.tasya.yad.asvapatha.grhe/ 11,16:
yavat.tatra.bhavatha.na.tavad.iha.bhavatha.iti/ 11,16:
angiraso.vyakhyatah/ 11,16: tesam.esa.bhavati/

11,17: ``virupasa.idrsayasta.id.gambhiravepasah/ 11,17:

te.angirasah.sunavas.te.agneh.pari.jajñire/" . 11,17:
bahu.rupa.rsayah/ 11,17:
te.gambhira.karmano.va.gambhira.prajña.va/ 11,17:
te'angirasah.putrah/ 11,17: te'agner.adhijajñira.ity.agni.janma/ 11,17:
pitap.vyakhyatah/ 11,17: tesam.esa.bhavati/

11,18: ``udiratam.avara.tuparasa.unmadhyamah.pitarah.somyasah/ 11,18:
asum.ya.iyur.avrka.rtajñas.te.nas.avantu.pitap.havesu/" . 11,18:
udiratam.avara.udiratam.para.udiratam.madhyamah.pitap.somyah,.soma.s
ampadinah.te'asum.ye.pranam.anviyuh/ 11,18:
avrka.anamitrah,.satyajña.va.yajñajña.va/ 11,18:
te.na.agacchantu.pitap.hvanesu/ 11,18:
madhyamiko.yama.ity.ahus.tasmat.madhyamikan.pitrn.manyante/ 11,18:
angiraso.vyakhyatah/ 11,18: pitap.vyakhyatah/ 11,18:
bhrgu1p.vyakhyatah/ 11,18: atharvano.athanavantah/ 11,18:
tharvatis.carti.karma,.tat.pratisedhah/ 11,18:
tesam.esa.sadharana.bhavati/

11,19: ``angiraso.nah.pitaro.nagagva.atharvano.bhrgavah.somyasah/
11,19: tesam.vayam.sumatau.yajñiyanam.api.bhadre.saumanase.syama/" .
11,19: angiraso.nah.pita,.nava.gatayo,.nava.nita.gatayo.va/ 11,19:
atharvano.bhrgu1p.somyah,.soma.sampadinah/ 11,19:

tesam.vayam.sumati7.kalyani.am.mati7.yajñīyanam/ 11,19:
api.ca.esam.bhadra8.bhandaniye.bhajanavati.va.kalyane.manasi.syama.iti
/ 11,19: madhyamilo.deva.gana.iti.nairuktah/ 11,19: pitr1p.ity.akhyanam/
11,19: atha.apy.rsayah.stuyante/

11,20:

``suryasya.iva.vaksatho.jyotir.esam.samudrasyeva.mahima.gabhirah/
11,20: vatasya.iva.prajavo.nanyena.stomo.vasitha.anvetave.vah".iti.yatha/
11,20: aptya.apnoteh/ 11,20:
tesam.esa.nipatas.bhavaty.aindri.am.rci/

11,21: ``stuseyyam.paruvarpasam.rbhvaminatamam.ptyam.ptyanam/ 11,21:
a.darsate.savsa.sapta.danun.pra.saksate.pratimanani.bhuri/ 11,21:
stotavyam.bahu.rupam.uru.bhutam.isvaratamam.aptavyam.aptavyanam/ 11,21:
yah.savasa.balena.sapta.datrni.iti.va/ 11,21: sapta.danavan.iti.va/
11,21: prasaksate.pratimanani.bahuni/ 11,21:
saksatir.apnoti.karmana/

11,22: atha.ato.madhyasthanah.striyah/ 11,22:

tasam.aditih.prathama.agamini.bhavati/ 11,22: aditir.vyakhyata/
11,22: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,23: ``daksasya.vadite.janmani.vrate.rajana.mitravaruna.vivasasi/
11,23:

aturta.panthah.pururatho.aryama.saptahota.visurupes.janmasu".
11,23:
daksasya.va.diti8.janmani.vrate.karmani.rajana.mitra.varunau.paricaras
i/ 11,23: vivasatih.paricaryanam".havismam.a.vivasati".iti/ 11,23:
asaster.va/ 11,23: aturta.pantha.atvaramana.panthah/ 11,23:
bahu.rathas.aryama.adityas.arin.niyacchati/ 11,23:
sapta.hota,.sapta.asmai.rasmayo.rasan.abhisamnamayanti/ 11,23:
sapta.enam.rsayah.stuvanti.iti.va/ 11,23:
visama.rupes.janmasu.karmasu.udayesu/ 11,23:
adityo.daksa.ity.ahur.aditya.madhye.ca.stutah/ 11,23:
aditir.daksayanii/ 11,23:
tat.katham.upapadyeta.samana.janmanau.syatam.iti/ 11,23:
api.va.deva.dharmena.itaretara.janmanau..syatam.itaretara.prakrti/
11,23: agnir.apy.aditir.ucyate/ 11,23: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,24: ``yasmai.tvam.sudravino.dadasas.anagas.tvam.adite.sarvatata/

11,24: yam.bhadrena.savasa.codayasi.prajavata.radhasa.te.syama".

11,24:

yasmai.tvam.sudravino.dadasy.anagastvam.anaparadhatvam.aditi8.sarvasu.karm
a.tatisu/ 11,24: aga.an.purvad.gameh/ 11,24: enas.ete/ 11,24:
kilbisam.kilbhidam,.sukrta.karmano.bhayam/ 11,24:
kirtim.asya.bhinatti.iti.va/ 11,24:
yam.bhadrena.savasa.balena.codayasi,.prajavata.ca.radhasa.dhanena,.te.vay
am.iha.syama.iti/ 11,24: sarama.saranat/ 11,24: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,25:

``kim.icchanti.sarama.predam.anad.dure.hy.adhva.jagurih.paracaih/
11,25:

kasmehitih.ka.paritakmy.asit.katham.rasaya.atarah.payamsi/".

11,25: kim.icchanti.sarama.idam.pranat/ 11,25: dure.hy.adhva/ 11,25:

jagurir.jangamyateh/ 11,25: parañcanair.acitah/ 11,25:

ka.te'asmasv.artha.hitir.asit/ 11,25: kim.paritakanam./ 11,25:

paritakmya.ratrih,.parita.enam.takma/ 11,25:

takma.ity.usna.nama,.takata.iti.satah/ 11,25:

katham.rasaya.atarah.payas2p.iti/ 11,25:

rasa.nadi,.rasateh.sabda.karmanah/ 11,25:

katham.rasani.tany.udakani.iti.va/ 11,25:

deva.suni.indrena.prahita.panibhir.asuraih.samuda.ity.akhyanam/ 11,25:

sarasvati.vyakhyata/ 11,25: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,26: ``pavaka.nah.sarasvati.vajebhir.vajinivati/ 11,26:

yajñam.vastu.dhiyavasuh/". 11,26: pavaka.nah.sarasvati/ 11,26:

annnair.annavati/ 11,26: yajñam.vastu.dhiyavasuh.karma.vasuh/ 11,26:

tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

11,27: ``maho.arnah.sarasvati.pra.cetayati.ketuna/ 11,27:

dhiyo.visva.vi.rajati/". 11,27:

mahad.arnah.sarasvati.pracetayati.prajñapayati.ketuna.karmana.prajñ

aya.va/ 11,27: imani.ca.sarvani.prajñanany.abhivirajati/ 11,27:

vac.arthesu.vidhiyate/ 11,27: tasmad.madhyamikam.vacam.manyante/ 11,27:

vac.vyakhyata/ 11,27: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,28: ``yad.vac.vadanty.avicetanani.rastri.devanam.nisasada.mandra/

11,28: catasra.urjam.duduhe.payamsi.kva.svid.asyah.paramam.jagama/".

11,28:

yad.vac.vadanty.avicetanany.avijñatani,.rastri.devanam.nisasada.mandr

a.madana,.catasro.anu.disa.urjam.duduhe.payas2p/ 11,28:

kva.svid.asyah.paramam.jagama.iti/ 11,28:

yat.prthivim.gacchati.iti.va,.yad.aditya.rasmayah.haranti.iti.va/

11,28: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

11,29: ``devim.vacam.ajanayanta.devas.tam.visva.rupah.pasavo.vadanti/

11,29: sa.no.mandresam.urjam.duhana.dhenur.vag.asman.upa.sustutaitu/".

11,29: devim.vacam.ajanayanta.devah/ 11,29:

tam.sarva.rupah.pasu1p.vadanti/ 11,29:

vyakta.vacas.ca.avyakta.vacas.ca/ 11,29:

sa.no.madana.annams.ca.rasams.ca.duhana.dhenur.vac.asman.upaitu.sus

tuta/ 11,29: anumati.raka.iti.deva.patni.av.iti.nairuktah/ 11,29:

paurnamasyav.iti.yajñikah/ 11,29:

``ya.purva.paurnamasi.sa.anumatir.ya.uttara.sa.raka/".iti.vijña

yate/ 11,29: anumatir.anumananat/ 11,29: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,30: ``anv.id.anumate.tvam.manyasai.sams.ca.nas.krdhi/ 11,30:

kratve.daksaya.no.hinu.pra.na.ayumsi.tarisah/". 11,30:

anumanyasva.anumati7.tvam/ 11,30:

sukhams.ca.nah.kuru.annams.ca.nas.apatyaya.dhehi,.pravardhaya.ca.na.a
yus2/ 11,30: raka.rater.dana.karmanah/ 11,30: tasya.esa.bhavati/
11,30:
``rakam.aham.suhavam.sustuti.huve.srnotu.nah.subhaga.bodhatu.tmana
/ 11,30:
sivyatv.apah.sucyac.chidyamanaya.dadatu.viram.satadayam.ukthyam"/.(
11,..30) 11,31: rakam.aham.suhvanam..sustuti.a.hvaye/ 11,31:
srnotu.nah.subhaga/ 11,31: bodhatv.atmana/ 11,31:
sivyatv.apas.prajanana.karma,.suci.a.acchidyamanaya/ 11,31:
suci.sivyateh/ 11,31:
dadatu.viram.sata.pradam.ukthyam.vaktavya.prasamsam/ 11,31:
sinivali.kuhur.iti.deva.patni.av.iti.nairuktah/ 11,31:
amavasya1d.iti.yajñikah/ 11,31:
``ya.purva.amavasya.sa.sinivali,.ya.uttara.sa.kuhuh"/.iti.vijña
yate/ 11,31: siniivali/ 11,31: sinam.annam.bhavati,.sinati.bhutani/
11,31: valam.parva.vrnotes.tasminn.annavati/ 11,31: valini.va/ 11,31:
valena.eva.asyam.anutvat.candramas1.sevitavyo.bhavati.iti.va/ 11,31:
tasya.esa.bhavati/
11,32: ``sinivali.prthustuke.ya.devanam.asi.svasa/ 11,32:
jusasva.havyam.ahutam.prajam.devi.dididdhi.nah"/. 11,32:
sinivali.prthu.jaghana8/ 11,32: stukah.styayateh.samghatah/ 11,32:
prthu.kesa.stuka8,.prthu.stuta8.va/ 11,32:
ya.tvam.devanam.asi.svasa/ 11,32: svasa.su.asa/ 11,32:
svesu.sidati.iti.va/ 11,32: jusasva.havyam.adanam/ 11,32:
prajams.ca.devi.disa.nah/ 11,32: kuhur.guhateh/ 11,32:
kva.abhud.iti.va/ 11,32: kva.sati.huyata.iti.va/ 11,32:
kva.ahutam.havis.juhoti.iti.va/ 11,32: tasya.esa.bhavati/
11,33: ``kuhum.aham.suvrtam.vidmanapasamasmin.yajñe.suhavam.johavimi/
11,33: sa.no.dadatu.sravanam.pitrnam.tasyai.te.devi.havisa.vidhema"/.
11,33:
kuhum.aham.sukrtam.vidita.karmanam.asmin.yajñe.suhvanam.ahvaye/(11,32
) 11,33:
sa.no.dadatu.sravanam.pitrnam.tasmay.te.devi.havisa.vidhema/(11,32)
11,33: pitryam.dhanam.iti.va/(11,32) 11,33: pitryam.yasas.iti.va/(11,32)
11,33: tasyai.te.devi.havisa.vidhema.iti.vyakhyatam/ 11,33:
yami.vyakhyata/ 11,33: tasya.esa.bhavati/
11,34: ``anyam.u.su.tvam.yami.anya.u.tvam.pari.svajate.libujeva.vrksam/
11,34:
tasya.va.tvam.mana.iccha.sa.va.tavadha.krnusva.samvidam.subhadram/'
'. 11,34:
anyam.eva.hi.tvam.yami.anyas.tvam.parisvanksyate,.libja.iva.vrksam/
11,34: tasya.va.tvam.manas.iccha,.sa.va.tava/ 11,34:
adhanena.krusva.samvidam,.subhadram.kalyana.bhadram/ 11,34:
yami.yamams.cakame.tam.pratyacacaksa.ity.akhyanam/
11,35: urvasi.vyakhyata/ 11,35: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,36: ``vidyun.na.ya.patanti.davidyod.bharanti.me.apya.kamyani/ 11,36:
janisto.apo.naryah.sujatah.prorvasi.tirata.dirgham.ayuh/ 11,36:
vidyud.iva.yÄ•.patantÄ«.adyotata.harantÄ«.me.apyÄ•.kÄ•myÄ•ny.udakÄ•ny.antariká¹
a.lokasya/ 11,36: yada.nunam.ayam.jayeta.adbhyo.adhyapa.iti/ 11,36:
naryo.manusyo.nrbhyo.hitas,.nara.apatyam.iti.va/. 11,36:
sujatah.sujatatarah/ 11,36: atha.urvasi.pravardhayate.dirgham.ayus2/
11,36: prthivi.vyakhyata/ 11,36: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,37: ``bal.ittha.parvatanam.khidram.bibharsi.prthivi/ 11,37:
praya.bhumim.prvatv.ati.mahna.jinosi.mahini"/. 11,37:
satyam.tvam.parvatanam.meghanam.khedanams.chedanam.bhedanam.balam.amutra
.dharayasi.prthivi8/ 11,37:
prajinvasi.ya.bhumim.pravanavati.mahattvena.mahati.ity.udakavati.iti.va/
11,37: indrani.indrasya.patni/ 11,37: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,38: ``indranim.asu.narisu.subhagam.aham.asravam/ 11,38:
na.hy.asya.aparams.cana.jarasa.marate.patir.visvasmad.indra.uttarah"/.
11,38: indranim.asu.narisu.subhagam.aham.asrnavam/ 11,38:
na.hy.asya.aparam.api.samam.jaraya.mriyate.patih./ 11,38:
sarvasmad.indra.ya.uttaras.tam.etad.brumah/ 11,38:
tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

11,39: ``na.aham.indrani.rarana.sakhyur.vrkpaper.rte/ 11,39:
yasyedam.apyam.havih.priyam.devesu.gacchati.visvasmad.indra.uttarah"/.
11,39:
na.aham.indrÄ•ni.rame.sakhyur.vá¹>sÄ•kaper.á¹>te,.yasya.idam.apyam.havis.apsu.Å
rtam.adbhir.samskrtam.iti.va.priyam.devesu.nigacchati/ 11,39:
sarvasmad.ya.indra.uttaras.tam.etad.brumah/(10,39) 11,39:
gauri.rocater.jvalati.karmanah/ 11,39:
ayam.api.itaro.gauro.varna.etasmad.eva/ 11,39: prasasyo.bhavati/ 11,39:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,40: ``gaurir.mimaya.salinani.taksaty.eka.padi.dvipadi.sa.catuspadi/
11,40: astapadi.nava.padi.babhuvusi.sahasra.aksara.parame.vyoman"/.
11,40:
gaurir.nirmimaya.salilani.taksati.kurvaty.eka.padi.madhyamena,.dvi.padi
.madhyamena.ca.adityena.ca,.catuspadi.dis.bhir.astapadi.disbhis.ca.avan
tara.dis.bhis.ca,.nava.padi.dis.bhis.ca.avantara.dis.bhis.ca.adityena.
ca/ 11,40: sahasra.aksara.bahu.udaka,.parame.vyavane/ 11,40:
tasya.esa.apara.bhavaiti/

11,41:
``tasyah.samudra.adhi.vi.ksaranti.tena.jivanti.pradisas.catasrah/
11,41: tatah.ksaraty.aksaram.tad.visvam.upa.jivati"/. 11,41:
tasyah.samudra.adhiviksaranti/ 11,41: varsanti.meghah/ 11,41:
tena.jivanti.dis.asrayani.bhutani/ 11,41:
tatah.ksaraty.aksaram.udakam/ 11,41:
tat.sarvani.bhutany.upajivanti/ 11,41: gaur.vyakhyata/ 11,41:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,42:

``gaur.amimed.anu.vatsam.misantam.murdhanam.hinnakrnon.matava.u/

11,42: srkvanam.gharmam.abhi.vavasana.mimati.mayum.payate.payobhiah/".

11,42: gaur.anvamimed.vatsam.nimisantam.animisantam.adityam.iti.va/ 11,42:

murdhan2.asya.abhihinn.akarot.mananaya/ 11,42:

srkvanam.saranam.gharmam.haranam.abhivavasana.mimati.mayum,.prapyayat

e.payas.bhiah/ 11,42: mayum.adhityam.iti.va/ 11,42: vac.esa.madhyamika/

11,42: gharma.dhuk.iti.yajñikah/ 11,42: dhenur.dhayater.dhinoter.va/ 11,42:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,43: ``upa.hvaye.sudugham.dhenum.etam.suhasto.godhuk.uta.dohad.enam/

11,43:

srestham.savam.savita.savisan.no'abhiddho.gharmas.tad.u.su.pra.vocam/".

11,43:

upahvaye.sudohanam.dhenum.etam.,kalyana.hasto.go.dhuk.api.ca.dogdhy.enam

/ 11,43: srestham.savam.savita.sunotu.na.iti/ 11,43:

esa.hi.sresthah.sarvesam.savanam.yad.udakam.yad.va.payo.yajusmat/

11,43: abhiddho.gharmas.tam.su.prabravimi/ 11,43: vac.esa.madhyamika/

11,43: gharma.dhuk.iti.yajñikah/ 11,43: aghnya.ahantavya.bhavati/ 11,43:

agha.ghni.iti.va/ 11,43: tasya.esa.bhavati/ 11,43:

``suyavasah.bhagavati.hi.bhuya.atho.vayam.bhagavantah.syama/

11,44: addhi.trnam.aghnye.visvadanim.piba.suddham.udakam.acaranti/".

11,44: suyavasadini.bhagavati.hi.bhava/ 11,44:

atha.idanim.vayam.bhagavantah.syama/ 11,44:

addhi.trnam.aghnya8,.sarvada.piba.ca.suddham.udakam.acaranti/ 11,44:

tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

11,45:

``hinkrnavati.vasupatni.vasunam.vatsam.icchanti.manasabhyagat/

11,45:

duhÄ•m.aÄ•vibhyÄ•m.payo.aghyÄ•iyam.sÄ•vardhatÄ•m.mahate.saubhagÄ•ya/".iti.sÄ

.nigada.vhyakhyata/ 11,45: pathya.svastih/ 11,45:

pantha.antariksam.tan.nivasat/ 11,45: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,46: ``svastir.iddhi.prapathe.srestha.reknavatyabhi.ya.vamam.eti/ 11,46:

sa.no.ama.so.arane.ni.patu.svavesa.bhavatu.devagopa/". 11,46:

svastir.eva.hi.prapathe.srestha.reknavati.dhanavaty.abhieti.ya.vasuni.vana

niyani/ 11,46: sa.nas.ama.grhe.sa.niramane.sa.nirgamane.patu/ 11,46:

svavesa.bhavatu/ 11,46: devi.goptri.devan.gopayativ.iti/ 11,46:

deva.enam.gopayativ.iti.va/ 11,46: uso.vyakhyata/ 11,46:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,47:

``aposa.anasah.saratsampistad.aha.bibhyusi.ni.yat.si.sisnathad.vrsa/

". 11,47: apasarad.uso.anasah.sampistat.meghad.bibhyusi/ 11,47:

ano.vayur.anitter.api.va.upama.arthe.syad.anasa.iva.sakatad.iva/ 11,47:

anas.sakatam.anaddham.asmims.civaram/ 11,47:

aniter.va.syat.jivana.karmanah/ 11,47: upajivanty.etat/ 11,47:

megho.apy.anas.etasmad.eva/ 11,47:
yan.nirasisnathad.vrsan.varsita.madhyamah/ 11,47:
tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

11,48: ``etad.asya.anah.saye.susampistam.vipasya/ 11,48:
sasara.sim.paravatah/". 11,48:
etad.asya.anas.asete.susampistam.itarad.iva/ 11,48: vipasi.vimukta.pasi/
11,48: sasar.usas.paravatah.preritavatah.paragatah.va/ 11,48:
ila.vyakhyata/ 11,48: tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,49:
``abhi.na.ila.yuthasya.mata.sman.nadibhir.urvassi.va.grnatu/
11,49:
urvasi.va.brhad.diva.grnana.abhyurnvana.prabhrthasyayoh/"`
`.sisaktu.na.urjavyasya.pusteh/". 11,49:
abhighnatu.na.ila.yuthasya.mata.sarvasya.mata,.smad.abhi.nadibhir
.urvasi.va.grnatu/ 11,49:
urvasi.va.brhad.diva.mahad.diva.grnana.abhyurnvana,.prabhrth
asya.prabhrthasya.ayor.ayanasya.manusyasya.jyotiso.va.udakasya.va.sevat
am.nas.annasya.pusteh/ 11,49: rodasi.rudrasya.patni/ 11,49:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

11,50: ``ratham.nu.marutam.vayam.sravasy.uma.huvamahe/ 11,50:
a.yasmin.tasthau.suranani.bibhrati.saca.marutsu.rodasi/". 11,50:
ratham.ksipram.marutam.megham.vayam.sravaniyam.ahvayamaha.a.yasmin.tast
ahu.suramaniany.udakani.bibhrati.saca.marudbhiih.saha.rodasi.rodasi/

12,1: atha.ato.dyu.sthana.devatah/ 12,1:
tasam.asvinau.prathama.agaminau.bhavatah/ 12,1:
asvinau.yad.vyasnuvate.sarvam.rasena.anyas,.jyotisa.anyah/ 12,1:
asvair.asvinav.ity.aurnavabhah/ 12,1: tat.kav.asvinau/ 12,1:
dyava.prthivi.av.ity.eke/ 12,1: ahoratrav.ity.eke/ 12,1:
surya.candramasav.ity.eke/ 12,1: rajanau.punya.krtav.ity.aitihasihah/
12,1:
tayoh.kala.urdhvam.ardharatrat,.prakasi.bhavasya.anuvistambham.anu/
12,1: tamas.bhago.hi.madhyamas,.jyotis.bhaga.adityah/ 12,1:
tayor.esa.bhavati/

12,2: ``vasatisu.sma.carathas.asitau.petvav.iva/ 12,2:
kadedam.asvina.yuvam.abhi.devam.agacchatam/"iti.sa.nigada.vyakhyata/
12,2:
tayoh.samana.kalayoh.samana.karmanoh.samstuta.prayayor.asamstav
ena.esas.ardharco.bhavati/ 12,2:
``vasatyas.anya.ucyata.usas.putras.tava.anyah"iti/ 12,2:
tayor.esa.apara.bhavati/

12,3: ``iheha.jata.samavavasitamarepasa.tanva.namabhiih.svaih/ 12,3:
jisnur.vam.anyah.sumakhasya.surir.divo.anyah.subhagahputra.uhe/" 12,3:
iha.ca.iha.ca.jatau.samstuyete.papena.alipyamanaya.tanva.namabhis.ca.
svaih.jisnur.vam.anyah.sumahato.balasya.irayita.madhyamas,.divas.anyah

.subhagah.putra.uhyata.adityah/ 12,3: tayor.esa.apara.bhavati/

12,4: ``pratar.yuja.vi.bhodhaya.asvinav.ehagacchatam/ 12,4:
asya.somasya.pitaye/" . 12,4: pratar.yoginau.vibodhaya.asvinau/ 12,4:
iha.agacchatam.asya.somasya.panaya/ 12,4: tayor.esa.apara.bhavati/

12,5: ``pratar.yajadhvam.asvina.hinota.na.sayam.asti.devaya.ajustam/ 12,5:
utanyo.asmad.yajate.vi.cavah.purvah.purvo.yajamano.vaniyan/" . 12,5:
pratar.yajadhvam.asvinau.prahinuta/ 12,5: na.sayam.asti.deva.ijya/ 12,5:
ajustam.etat/ 12,5: apy[uta?].anyas.asmad.yajate,.vi.cavah/ 12,5:
purvah.purvo.yajamano.vaniyan.vanayitrtamah/ 12,5:
tayoh.kalah.surya.udaya.paryantas.tasminn.anya.devata.opyante/ 12,5:
uso.vaster.[vas.to.desire].kanti.karmanah/ 12,5:
ucchater.[vas.to.shine].itara.madhyamkika/ 12,5: tasya.esa.bhavati/
12,5: ``usas.tac.citram.a.bhara.asmabhyam.vajinivati/ 12,5:
yena.tokams.ca.tanayams.ca.dhamaha/" .

12,6:

usas.tat.citrams.cayaniyam.mamhaniyam.dhanam.ahara.asmabhyam.annavati,
.yena.putrams.ca.pautrams.ca.dadhimahi/ 12,6:
tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

12,7: ``eta.u.tya.usasah.ketum.akrata.purve.ardhe.rajaso.bhanum.ajñate/
12,7:

niskrnvana.ayudhani.iva.dhrsnavah.prati.gavas.arusir.yanti.matar
ah/" . 12,7: etas.ta.usasah.ketum.akrsata.prajñanam/ 12,7:
ekasya.eva.pujana.arthe.bahu.vacanam.syat/ 12,7:
purve'ardhe'antariksa.lokasya.samañjate.bhanuna/ 12,7:
niskrnvana.ayudhani.iva.dhrsnu1p/ 12,7:
nir.ity.esa.sam.ity.etasya.sthane/ 12,7:
``emi.id.esam.niskrtam.jarini.iva/" .ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 12,7:
pratiyanti/go1p.gamanat/ 12,7: arusir.arocanat/ 12,7:
matap,.bhaso.nirmatryah/ 12,7: surya.suryasya.patni/ 12,7:
esa.eva.abhisrsta.kalatama/ 12,7: tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,8:

``sukimsukam.salmalim.visva.rupam.hiranya.varnam.subrtam.sucakram/
12,8: a.roha.surye.amrtasya.lokam.syonam.patye.vahatum.krnusva/" .
12,8: sukasanam.sanna.malam.sarva.rupam/ 12,8:
api.va.upama.artha8.syat.sukimsukam.iva.salmalim.iti/ 12,8:
kimsukam.kramsateh.prakasayati.karmanah/ 12,8:
salmalih.susaro.bhavati,.saravan.va/ 12,8:
aroha.surya8.amrtasya.lokam.udakasya/ 12,8: sukham.pati4.vahatum.kurusva/
12,8:
``savita.suryam.prayacchat.somaya.rajan4,.prajapati4.va/" .iti.ca.brah
manam/ 12,8: vrsakapayi.vrsakapeh.patni/ 12,8:
esa.eva.abhisrsta.kalatama/ 12,8: tasya.esa.bhavati/ 12,8:
``vrsakapayi8.revati.suputra.adu.susnuse/ 12,8:
ghasatta.indra.uksanah.priyam.kacit.karam.havis.visvasmad.indra.uttarah/

":

12,9:

vrsakapayi8.revati8.suputra8.madhyamena,.susnusa8.madhyamkikaya.vaca/ 12,9:

snusa.sadhu.sadini.iti.va,.sadhu.sanini.iti.va,.su.apatyam.tat.sanoti.iti.va/ 12,9:

prasnatu.ta.indra.ukšana.etan.madhyamikant.samstyayan/ 12,9:

uksana.ukšater.vrddhi.karmanah/ 12,9: uksanty.udakena.iti.va/ 12,9:

priyam.krusva.sukha.caya.karam.havis2,.sukha.karam.havis2/ 12,9:

sarvasmad.ya.indra.uttaras.tam.etad.brūma.adityam/ 12,9:

saranyuh.saranat/ 12,9: tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,10:

`apaguhann.amrtam.martya5bhyah.krtvi.savarnam.adadur.vivasvate/ 12,10:

uta.asvinav.abharad.yat.tad.asid.ajahad.u.dva.mithuna.saranyuh/".

12,10: apy.aguhann.amrtam.martya5bhyah/ 12,10:

krtvi.savarnam.adadur.vivasvate/ 12,10:

apy.asvinav.abharad.yat.tad.asid.ajahad.dvau.mithunau.saranyuh/ 12,10:

madhyamams.ca.madhyamikams.ca.vacam.iti.nairuktah/ 12,10:

yamams.ca.yami.ca.ity.aitihasikah/ 12,10: tatra.itihāsam.acaksate/

12,10: tvastri.saranyur.vivasvata.adityad.yamau.mithunau.janayam.cakara/ 12,10:

sa.savarnam.anyam.pratinidhaya.asvam.rupam.krtva.pradudrava/ 12,10:

sa.vivasvan.aditya.asvam.eva.rupam.krtva.tam.anusrtya.sambabhūva/

12,10: tatas.asvinau.jajñate/ 12,10: savarnayam.manuh/ 12,10:

tad.abhivadiny.esa.rc.bhavati/

12,11: `tvasta.duhitre.vahatum.krnoti.iti.idam.visvam.bhuvanam.sameti/

12,11: yamasya.mata.paryuhyamana.maho.jaya.vivasvato.nanasa/ 12,11:

tvasta.duhitr6.vahanam.karoti.iti.idam.visvam.bhuvanam.sameti/ 12,11:

imani.ca.sarvani.bhutany.abhisamagacchanti/ 12,11:

yamasya.mata.paryuhyamana.mahato.jaya.vivasvato.nanasa/ 12,11:

rātrir.adityasya.aditya.udaye'antardhiyate/

12,12: savita.vyakhyatah/ 12,12:

tasya.kalo.yada.dyaur[fem.!).apahatatamaska.akirna.rasmir.bhavati/

12,12: tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,13:

visva.rupani.prati.muñcate.kavih.prasavid.bhadram.dvipade.catuspade/

12,13: vi.nakam.akhyat.savita.varenyo'nu.prayanam.usaso.vi.rajati/".

12,13: tasya.esa.bhavati. 12,13:

sarvani.prajñanani.pratimuñcate.medhavi/ 12,13:

kavih.kranta.darsano.bhavati,.kavater.va/ 12,13:

prasuvati.bhadram.dvipadbhyas.ca.catuspadbhyas.ca/ 12,13:

vyacikhyapan.nakam.savita.varaniyah/ 12,13: prayanam.anu.usaso.virajati/

12,13: ``adhoramah.savitra".iti.pasu.samamnaye.vijñayate/ 12,13:
kasmata.samanyad.iti/ 12,13:
adhastat.tad.velayam.tamo.bhavaty.etasmata.samanyat/ 12,13:
adhastad.ramas.adhastat.krsnah.kasmata.samanyad.iti/ 12,13:
``agnim.citva.na.ramam.upeyat/"``.rama.ramanaya.uepyate.na.dharmaya/'
. 12,13: krsna.jatiya.etasmata.samanyat/ 12,13:
``krkavakuh.savitra".iti.pasu.samamnaye.vijñayate/ 12,13:
kasmata.samanyad.iti/ 12,13: kala.anuvadama.paritya/ 12,13:
krkavakoh.purvama.sabda.anukaranama,.vacera.uttaram/ 12,13:
bhago.vyakhyatah/ 12,13: tasya.kalah.prak.utsarpanat/ 12,13:
tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,14: ``pratar.jitam.bhagam.ugrama.huvema.vayama.putram.aditera.yo.vidharta/
12,14:
adhras.cidyam.manyamanas.turascid.raja.cid.yama.bhagam.bhakti.ity.aha"/.
12,14:
pratar.jitam.bhagam.ugrama.hvayema.vayama.putram.aditera.yo.vidharayita.sarvasya
a/ 12,14: adhras.cid.yama.manyamana.adhyalura.daridraha/ 12,14:
turas.cit[even.the.rich],.tura.iti.yama.nama.taratera.va.tvaratera.va.tvaraya
.turna.gatira.yama/ 12,14: raja.cid.yama.bhagam.bhaksi.ity.aha/ 12,14:
``andho.bhaga.ity.ahura.anutsrpto.na.drasyate/ 12,14:
prasitrama.asya.aksinii.nirjaghana"/.iti.ca.brahmanama/ 12,14:
``janama.bhago.gacchati".iti.va.vijñayate/ 12,14:
janama.gacchaty.aditya.udayena/ 12,14:
suryaha.sarter.va.suvatera.va.sviryatera.va/ 12,14: tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,15: ``ud.u.tyama.jatavedasama.devama.vahanti.ketu1p/ 12,15:
drse.visvaya.suryama/" 12,15:
udvahanti.tama.jatavedasama.rasmayah.ketu1p.sarvesama.bhutanama.darsanaya
.suryama.iti/ 12,15: kam.anyama.adityad.evama.avaksyat/ 12,15:
tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

12,16:
``citrama.devana.udadaga.anikams.caksura.mitrasya.varunasya.agneha/
12,16:
apara.dyavaprthivi.antariksama.surya.atma.jagatas.tasthusa.ca"/.
12,16: cayaniyama.devana.udadaga.anikama/ 12,16:
khyana.mitrasya.varunasya.agnes.ca/ 12,16:
apupura.dyava.prthivi.au.ca.antariksams.ca.mahattvena.tena/ 12,16:
surya.atma.jangamasya.ca.sthavarasya.ca/ 12,16:
atha.yad.rasmi.posama.pusyati.tat.pusan1.bhavati/ 12,16: tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,17: ``sukrama.te.anyad.yajatama.te.anyad.visurupe.ahani.dyaure.iva.asi/
12,17: visva.hi.maya.avasi.svadhava.bhadra.te.pusanna.iha.ratira.astu"/.
12,17: sukrama.te.anyat,.lohitama.te.anyad,yajatama.te.anyad,.yajñiyama.te.anyat/
12,17: visama.rupa1d.te.ahani.karma/ 12,17: dyaure.iva.ca.asi/ 12,17:
sarvani.prajñanany.avasya.annavan/ 12,17:
bhajanavati.te.pusanna.iha.dattira.astu/ 12,17: tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

12,18: ``pathaspathah.pariapatim.vacasya.kamena.krto.abhyanalarkam/

12,18:

sano.rasacchurudhas.candragra.dhiyamdhiyam.sisadhathi.pra.pusa/".

12,18:

pathas.pathas.adhipatim.vacanena.kamena.krtas.abhyanaad.arkam.abhyapannas.a

rkam.iti.va/ 12,18: sa.no.dadatu.cayaniya.agrani.dhanani/ 12,18:

karma.karma.ca.nah.prasadhayatu.pusan1.iti/ 12,18:

atha.yad.visito.bhavati.tad.visnur.bhavati/ 12,18:

visnur.visater.va,.vyasnoter.va/ 12,18: tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,19:

``idam.visnur.vi.cakrame.tredha.ni.dadhe.padam.samulham.asya.pamsure/".

12,19: yad.idam.kim.ca.tad.vikramate.visnuh/ 12,19: tridha.nidhatte.padam/

12,19: tredha.bhavaya.prthivi.am.antarikse.divi.iti.sakapunih/

12,19: samarohane.visnu.pade.gaya.sirasi.ity.aurnavabhah/ 12,19:

samulham.asya.pamsure.pyayane'antarikse.padam.na.drasyate/ 12,19:

api.va.upama.arthe.syat.samulham.asya.pamsula.iva.padam.na.drasyata.

iti/ 12,19:

pÄ•á¹fsu1p.pÄ•daiá,¥.sÁ«yanta.iti.vÄ•,.pannÄ•á,¥.Á»erata.iti.vÄ•,.piá¹fÁ»anÄ«yÄ»
.bhavanti.iti.va/

12,20: visvanaro.vyakhyatah/ 12,20:

tasya.esa.nipato.bhavaty.aindyam.rci/

12,21: ``visvanarasya.vanaspatim.ananatasya.savasah/ 12,21:

evais.ca.carsaninam.uti.huve.rathanam/". 12,21:

visvanarasya.adityasya.ananatasya.savaso.mahato.balasya.evais.ca.kamair.

ayanair.avanair.va.carsaninam.manusyanam.uti.a.ca.patha.rathanam.

indram.asmin.yajñe.hvayami/ 12,21: varuno.vyakhyatah/ 12,21:

tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,22: ``yena.pavaka.caksasa.bhuranyantam.janan.anu/ 12,22:

tvam.varuna.pasyati/". 12,22: bhuranyur.iti.ksipra.nama/ 12,22:

bhuranyuh.sakunir.bhurim.adhvanam.nayati/ 12,22:

svargasya.lokasya.api.vodha/ 12,22: tat.sampati.bhuranyuh/ 12,22:

anena.pavaka.khyanena/ 12,22: bhuranyantam.janan.anu/ 12,22:

tvam.varuna.pasyati/ 12,22: tat.te.vayam.stuma.iti.vakya.sesah/ 12,22:

api.va.uttarasyam/

12,23: ``yena.pavaka.caksasa.bhuranyantam.janam.anu/ 12,23:

tvam.varuna.pasyasi/". ``.vi.dyam.esi.rasprthvaha.mimano.aktubhih/

12,23: pasyan.janmani.surya/". 12,23:

vyesi.dyam.rajas.ca.prthu,.mahantam.lokam.ahani.ca.mimanas.aktubhi.ratr

ibhih.saha,.pasyan.janmani.jatani.surya/ 12,23: api.va.purvasyam/

12,24: ``yena.pavaka.caksasa.bhuranyantam.janan.anu/ 12,24:

tvam.varuna.pasyasi/". ``.pratyan.devanam.visah.pratyann.esi.manusan/

12,24: pratyan.visvam.svar.drse/". 12,24: pratyann.idam.sarvam.udesi/

12,24: pratyann.idam.jyotis.ucyate/ 12,24:

pratyann.idam.sarvam.abhivipasyasi.iti/ 12,24: api.va.etaryam.eva/ 12,24:

``yena.pavaka.vaksasa.bhuranyantam.janan.anu/ 12,24:
tvam.varuna.pasyasi/".

12,25: tena.no.janan.abhivipasyasi/ 12,25: kesin1/ 12,25:
kesa.rasmi1p.tais.tadvan.bhavati/ 12,25: kasanad.va.,prakasanad.va/
12,25: tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,26: ``kesy.agnim.kesi.visam.kesi.bibhati.rodasi/ 12,26:
kesi.visvam.svar.drse.kesi.idam.jyotir.ucyate/". 12,26:
kesin1.agnim.ca.visams.ca/ 12,26:
visam.ity.udaka.nama.,visnater.vi.purvasya.snateh.suddhi.arthasya/
12,26: vi.purvasya.va.sacateh/ 12,26: dyava.prthivi.au.ca.dharayati/
12,26: kesi.[visvam?].idam.sarvam.idam.abhivipasyati/ 12,26:
kesi.idam.jyotis.ucyata.ity.adityam.aha/ 12,26:
atha.apy.ete.itare.jyotisi.kesini.ucyete/ 12,26:
dhumena.agni.rajasa.ca.madhyamah/ 12,26:
tesam.esa.sadharana.bhavati/

12,27:

``trayah.kesina.rtutha.vi.caksate.samvatsare.vapata.eka.esam/
12,27:
visvam.eso.abhi.caste.sacibhir.dhrajir.ekasya.dadrse.na.rupam/".
12,27: trayah.kesina.rtutha.vicaksate/ 12,27:
kale.kale'abhivipasyanti/(12,26) 12,27:
samvatsare.vapata.eka.esam.ity.agnih.prthivim.dahati/ 12,27:
sarvam.ekas.abhivipasyati.karmabhir.adityah/ 12,27:
gatir.ekasya.drasyate.na.rupam.madhyamasya/ 12,27:
na.rupam.madhyamasya/(12,27) 12,27:
atha.yad.rasmibhir.abhiprakampayann.eti.tad.vrsakapir.bhavati.vrsa.k
ampanah/(12,27) 12,27: tasya.esa.bhati/

12,28: ``punar.ghi.vrsakape.suvita.kalpayavahai/ 12,28:
ya.esa.svapna.nansanas.astam.esi.patha.punar.visvasmad.indra.uttarah/".
12,28: punar.ghi.vrsakapi8,.suprasutani.vah.karmani.kalpayavahai/
12,28:
svapna.nansanah.svapnan.nasayasy.aditya.udayena.,sas.astam.esi.patha.pu
nah/ 12,28: sarvasmad.ya.indra.uttaras.tam.etad.bruma.adityam/ 12,28:
yamo.vyakhyatah/ 12,28: tasya.esa.bhavati/

12,29: ``yasmin.vrkse.supalase.devaih.sam.pibate.yamah/ 12,29:
atra.no.vispatih.pita.puranan.anu.venati/". 12,29:
yasmin.vrkse.supalase.sthane.,vrta.ksaye.va/ 12,29:
api.va.upama.arthe.syad.vrksa.iva.supalasa.iti/ 12,29:
vrkso.vrascanat/ 12,29: palasam.palasanat/ 12,29:
devaih.samgacchate.yamas.,rasmibhir.adityah/ 12,29:
tatra.nah.sarvasya.pata.va.palayita.va.puranan.anukamayeta/ 12,29:
aja.ekapad1/. 12,29: ajana.ekah.padah/ 12,29: ekena.padena.pati.iti.va/
12,29: ekena.padena.pibati.iti.va/ 12,29: ekas.asya.pada.iti.va/ 12,29:
``ekam.padam.na.utkhidati".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 12,29:

tasya.esa.nipato.bhavati.vaisvadevyam.rci/

12,30:

``paviravi.tanyatur.ekapadajo.divo.dharta.sindhur.apah.samudriyah/

12,30:

visve.devasah.srnavan.vacamsi.me.sarasvati.saha.dhibhik.purandh

ya". 12,30: pavih.salyo.bhavati,.yad.vipunati.kayam/ 12,30:

tadvat.paviram.ayudham/ 12,30: tadvan.indrah.paviravan/ 12,30:

``atitasthau.paviravan".ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/ 12,30:

tad.devata.vac.paviravi/ 12,30:

paviravi.ca.divya.vac,.tanyatus.tanitri.vacas.anyasyah/ 12,30:

ajas.ca.ekapad,.divo.dharayita.ca.sindhus.ca.apas.ca.samudriyas.ca.sar

ve.ca.devah.sarasvati.ca.saha.purandhi.a.stuti.a.prayuktani.dhibhik.k

armabhir.yuktani.srnvantu.vacanani.imani.iti/ 12,30:

prthivi.vyakhyata/ 12,30:

tasya.esa.nipato.bhavaty.aindragnyam.rci/

12,31:

``yad.indragni.paramasyam.prthivyam.madhyamasyam.avamasyam.uta.sthah/

12,31:

atah.pari.vrsanava.hi.yatam.atha.somasya.pibatam.sutasya".iti.sa.nig

ada.vyakhyata/ 12,31: samudro.vyakhyatah/ 12,31:

tasya.esa.nipato.bhavati.pavamanyam.rci/

12,32:

``pavitavantah.pari.vacam.asate.pitaisam.pratno.abhi.raksati.vratam/

12,32:

mahah.samudram.varunas.tiro.dadhe.dhira.icchekur.dharunesv.arabham".

12,32:

pavitravantas.rasmivanto.madhyamika.deva.ganah.paryasate.madhyamikam.v

acam/ 12,32:

madhyamah.pita.esam.pratnah.puranas.abhiraksati.vratam.karma/ 12,32:

mahas.samudram.varunas.tiras.antardadhaty,.atha.dhirah.saknuvanti.dharu

nesu.udakesu.karmana.arambham.arabdhum/ 12,32: aja.ekapad.vyakhyatah/

12,32: prthivi.vyakhyata/ 12,32: samudro.vyakhyatah/ 12,32:

tesam.esa.nipato.bhavaty.aparasyam.bahu.devatayam.rci/

12,33: ``uta.no'hir.budhnyah.srnotv.aja.ekapat.prthivi.samudrah/

12,33:

visve.deva.rtavrdho.huvanah.stuta.mantrah.kavisasta.avantu".

12,33:

api.ca.nas.ahir.budhnyah.srnotv.ajas.ca.ekapad1,.prthivi.ca.samudra

s.ca.sarve.ca.devah.satya.vrdho.va.yajña.vrdho.va.huyamana.mantr

aih.stuta,.mantrah.kavi.sasta.avantu,.medhavi.sastah/ 12,33:

dadhyam.prati.akto.dhyanam.iti.va,.pratyaktam.asmin.dhyanam.iti.va/(12,34)

12,33: atharva.vyakhyatah/ 12,33: manur.mananat/ 12,33:

tesam.esa.nipato.bhavaty.aindryam.rci/

12,34: ``yam.atharva.manuspita.dadhyan.dhiyam.atnata/ 12,34:

tasmin.brahmani.purvathendra.uktha.samagmatarcann.anu.svarajyam/" 12,34:
yam.atharva.ca.manus.ca.pita.manavanam.dadhyan.ca.dhiyam.atanisata.tasmi
n.brahmani.karmani.purve'indra.ukthani.ca.samgacchantam.arcanyas.anup
as.te.svarajyam/

12,35: atha.ato.dyu.sthana.deva.ganah/ 12,35:
tesam.adityah.prathama.agamno.bhavanti/ 12,35: aditya.vyakhyatah/
12,35: tesam.esa.bhavati/

12,36: ``ima.gira.aditya5bhyo.ghrtasnuh.sanad.rajabhyo.juhva.juhomi/
12,36:
srnotu.mitro.aryama.bhago.nas.tuvijato.varuno.dakso.amsah/"

12,36:
ghrta.snur.ghrta.prasnavinyo.ghrta.prasravinyo.ghrta.sarinyo.ghrt
a.saninya.iti.va.ahutir.aditya5bhyas.ciram.juhva.juhomi,.ciram.jivanay
a,.ciram.rajabhya.iti.va/ 12,36:
srnotu.na.ima.giro.mitas.ca.aryaman1.ca.bhagas.ca.bahu.jatas.ca.dhat
a,.dakso.varunas.amsas.ca/ 12,36: amsas.amsuna.vyakhyatah/
12,36: sapta.rsayo.vyakhyatah/ 12,36: tesam.esa.bhavati/

12,37:
``sapta.rsayah.pratihitah.sarire.sapta.raksanti.sadamapramadam/
12,37:
saptapah.svapato.lokam.iyus.tatra.jagrto.asvapnajau.satrasadau.ca.devau/'
' 12,37: sapta.rsayah.pratihitahsarire,.rasmi1p.aditye/ 12,37:
sapta.raksanti.sadam.apramadam,.samvatsaram.apramadyantah/ 12,37:
sapta.apanas.ta.eva.svavatas.lokam.astamitam.adityam.yanti/ 12,37:
atra.jagrto.asvapnajau.sattra.sadau.ca.devau.vayu.adityau/ 12,37:
ity.adhidaiivatam/ 12,37: atha.adhyatmam/ 12,37:
sapta.rsayah.pratihitah.sarira3,.sas.indriyani.vidya.saptami.atm
ani/ 12,37: sapta.raksanti.sadam.apramadam.sariram.apramadyanti/ 12,37:
sapta.apanani.imany.eva.svapatas.lokam.astamitam.atmanam.yanti/(12,337)
12,37:
atra.jagrto.asvapnajau.sattra.sadau.ca.devau,.prajñas.ca.atma.taijasas
.ca/ 12,37: ity.atma.gatim.acaste/ 12,37: tesam.esa.apara.bhavati/

12,38: ``tiryagbilas.camasa.urdhvabudhno.yasmin.yaso.nihitam.visvarupam/
12,38: atra.asata.rsayah.sapta.sakam.ye.asya.gopa.mahato.babhuvuh/"
12,38: tiryak.bilas.camasa.urdhva.bandhana.urdhva.bodhano.va/ 12,38:
yasmin.yaso.nihitam.sarva.rupam/ 12,38:
atra.asata.rsayah.sapta.saha.aditya.rasmayah,.ye.asya.gopa.mahato.bab
huvur.ity.adidaiivatam/ 12,38: atha.adhyatmam/ 12,38:
tiryak.bilas.camasa.urdhva.bandhana.urdhva.bodhano.va/ 12,38:
yasmin.yaso.nihitam.sarva.rupam.atra.asata.rsayah.sapta.saha.indriyan
i,.yany.asya.goptrni.mahato.babhuvur.ity.atma.gatim.acaste/ 12,38:
deva.vyakhyatah/ 12,38: tesam.esa.bhavati/

12,39:
``devanam.bhadra.sumatir.rjuyatam.devanam.ratir.abhi.no.ni.vartatam/

12,39:

devanam.sakhyam.upa.sedima.vayam.deva.na.ayuh.pra.tirantu.jivase/".

12,39:

devanam.vayam.sumati7.kalyanyam.mati7.rju.gaminam.rtu.gaminam.iti.

va/ 12,39: devanam.danam.abhi.no.nivartatam/ 12,39:

devanam.sakhyam.upasidema.vayam/ 12,39:

deva.na.ayuh.pravardhayantu.ciram.jivanaya/ 12,39:

visve.devah.sarve.devah/ 12,39: tesam.esa.bhavati/

12,40: ``omasas.carsanidhrto.visve.devasa.a.gata/ 12,40:

dasvamso.dasusah.sutam/". 12,40:

avitap.va.avaniya.va.manusya.ghrtah.sarve.ca.deva.iha.agacchata,.d

attavantah.dattavatah.sutam.iti/ 12,40:

tad.etad.ekam.eva.vaisvadevam.gayatram.trcam.dasayisu.vidyate/ 12,40:

yat.tu.kimcid.bahu.daivatam.tad.vaisvadevanam.sthane.yujyate/ 12,40:

yad.eva.visva.lingam.iti.sakapunih/ 12,40:

anatyanta.gatas.tv.esa.uddeso.bhavati/ 12,40:

``babhrur.eka".iti.dasa.dvipada.alingah/ 12,40:

bhutamsah.kasyapa.asvinam.eka.lingam/ 12,40:

abhitastiyam.suktam.eka.lingam/ 12,40: sadhya.devah.sadhanat/ 12,40:

tesam.esa.bhavati/ 12,40:

[tatha.ca.devata.kara.aha/".na.anyah.sasthad.visva.lingad.gaya

tras`asty.aparas.trcah".iti/ 12,40: sk.] 12,40:

[tatha.".bahu.deva.mantram.tu.vaisvadevam.sasyate".iti.devata.karah.pa

patha/ 12,40: sk.]5

12,41: ``yajñena.yajñam.ayajanta.devas.tani.dharmani.prathamany.asan/

12,41:

te.ha.nakam.mahimanah.sacanta.yatra.purve.sadhya.santi.devah/".

12,41: yajñena.yajñam.ayajanta.devah,.agnina.agnim.ayajanta.devah/ 12,41:

``agnih.pasur.asit.tam.alabhanta/ 12,41:

tena.ayajanta".iti.ca.brahmanam/ 12,41: tani.dharmani.prathamany.asan/

12,41:

te.ha.nakam.mahimanah.samasevanta.yatra.pura1p.sadhya.santi.devah.

sadhanat/ 12,41: dyu.sthano.deva.gana.iti.nairuktah/ 12,41:

purvam.deva.yugam.ity.akhyanam/ 12,41: vasu1p.yad.vivasate.sarvam/ 12,41:

agnir.vasubhir.vasava.iti.samakhya/ 12,41: tasmad.prthivi.sthanah/

12,41: indro.vasubhir.vasava.iti.samakhya/ 12,41: tasmad.madhya.sthanah/

12,41: vasu1p.aditya.rasmayo.vivasanat/ 12,41: tasmad.dyu.sthanah/

12,41: tesam.esa.bhavati/

12,42:

``suga.vo.devah.supatha.akarma.ya.ajagmuh.savanam.idam.jusanah/

12,42: jaksivamsah.papivamsas.ca.visve'sme.dhatta.vasavo.vasuni/

12,42:

svagamanani.vo.devah.supathany.akarma.ya.agacchata.savanani.imani/

12,42:

jusanah.khaditavantah.pitavantas.ca.sarve'asmasu.dhatta.vasu1p.vasun

i/ 12,42: tesam.esa.apara.bhavati/

12,43: ``jmaya.atra.vasavo.ranta.deva.urav.antarikse.marjayanta.subhrah/
12,43:

arvak.patha.urujrayah.krnudhvam.srota.duta.dutasya.jagmuso.no.asya/

" 12,43: jmaya.atra.vasavo.aramanta.devah/ 12,43:

jma.prthivi,.tasyam.bhava.urau.ca.antarikse.marjayanta.gamayanta.subhr

ah.sobhamanah/ 12,43: arvac.enan.patho.bahu.javah.kurudhvam/ 12,43:

srnuta.dutasya.jagmuso.nas.asya.agneh/ 12,43: vajino.vyakhyatah/

12,43: tesam.esa.bhavati/

12,44: ``sam.no.bhavantu.vajino.havesu.devatata.mitadravah.svarkah/

12,44: jambhayanto'him.vrkam.raksamsi.sanemy.asmamdyuvann.amivah/".

12,44: sukha.no.bhavantu.vajino.hvanesu.devatati7.yajñe/ 12,44:

mita.dravah.sumita.dravah/ 12,44:

svarkah.svañcana.iti.va.svarcana.iti.va,.svarcisa.iti.va/ 12,44:

jambhayantas.ahim.ca.vrkam.raksas2p.ca.ksipram.asmad.yavayantv.amiva.d

eva.asva.iti.va/ 12,44: deva.patni.o.devanam.patni.ah/ 12,44:

tasam.esa.bhavati/

12,45:

``devanam.patnir.usatir.avantu.nah.pravantu.nas.tujaye.vajasataye/

12,45:

yah.parthivaso.ya.apam.api.vrate.ta.no.devih.suhavah.sarma.yacch

ata/". 12,45: devanam.patni.ah.usantyas.avantu.nah/ 12,45:

pravantu.nas.apatya.jananaya.ca.anna.samsananaya.ca/ 12,45:

yah.parthivaso.ya.apam.api.vrate.karmani.ta.no.devi.ah.suhavah.s

arma.yacchantu.saranam/ 12,45: tasam.esa.apara.bhavati/

12,46: ``uta.gna.vyantu.devapatnir.indrany.agnayy.asvini.rat/ 12,46:

a.rodasi.varunani.snotu.vyantu.devir.ya.rtur.janinam/". 12,46:

api.ca.gna.vyantu.deva.patni.ah/ 12,46:

indrani.indrasya.patni.agnayi.agneh.patni.asvini.asvinoh.patni/

12,46: rat.rajateh/ 12,46: rodasi.rudrasya.patni/ 12,46:

varunani.ca.varunasya.patni/ 12,46: vyantu.devi.ah.kamayantam/ 12,46:

ya.rtuh.kalo.jayanam,.yartuh.kalo.jayanam/

13,1: atha.ima.atistuti1p.ity.acaksate/ 13,1:

api.va.sampratyaya.eva.syat.mahabhagyad.devatayah/ 13,1:

sas.agnim.eva.pratham.aha/ 13,1:

``tvam.agne.dyubhis.tvam.asusuksanilh".iti.yatha.etasmin.sukte/".na.hi.

tvadare.nimisas.canese".iti.varunasya/ 13,1: atha.esa.indrasya/

13,2: ``yad.dyava.indra.te.satam.satam.bhumir.uta.syuh/ 13,2:

na.tva.vajrin.sahasram.surya.anu.na.jatam.asta.rodasi/". 13,2:

yadi.ta.indra.satam.divah.satam.bhumayah.pratimanani.syur.na.tva.vajr

in.sahasram.api.surya.na.dyava.prthivi.av.apy.abhyasnuvitam.iti/

13,2: atha.esa.adityasya/

13,3: ``yad.udañco.vrsakape.grham.indrajagantana/ 13,3:

kvasya.pulvagho.mrgah.kam.agañjanayopano.visvasmad.indra.uttarah/".

13,3:

`yad.udañco.vrkakapi8.grham.indra.ajagamatah,.kva.asya.pulvagho.mrgah
,kva.sa.bahvadi.mrgah/ 13,3: mrgo.marster.gati.karmanah/ 13,3:
kam.agamad.desam.jana.yopanah/ 13,3:
sarvasmad.ya.indra.uttaras.tam.etad.bruma.adityam/ 13,3:
atha.esa.aditya.rasminam/

13,4: `vi.hi.sotor.asrksata.nendram.devam.amamsata/ 13,4:

yatramadad.vrsakapir.aryah.pustesu.matsakha.visvasmad.indra.uttarah/
". 13,4: vyasrksata.hi.prasavaya/ 13,4: na.ca.indram.devam.amamsata/
13,4:

yatra.amadyad.vrsakapir.arya.isvarah.pustesu.posesu,.matsakha.mama.s
akha.madana.sakha/ 13,4: ye.nah.sakhayas.taih.saha.iti.va/ 13,4:
sarvasmad.ya.indra.uttaras.tam.etad.bruma.adityam/ 13,4:
atha.esa.asvinoh/

13,5: `srnyeva.jarbhari.turpharitu.naitoseva.turphari.parpharika/

13,5: udanyajeva.jemana.maderu.ta.me.jarayv.ajaram.marayu/" 13,5:

srni.eva.iti/ 13,5: dvividha.srnir.bhavati/ 13,5:

bharta.ca.hanta.ca/ 13,5: tatha.asvinau.ca.api.bhartad/ 13,5:

jarbhari.bhartad.ity.arthah/ 13,5: turpharitu.hantad/ 13,5:

naitoseva.turphari.parpharika/ 13,5: nitosasya.apatyam.naitosam/ 13,5:

naitosa.iva.turphari.ksipra.hantad/ 13,5: udanyajeva.jemana.maderu/

13,5: udanyaja.iva.ity.udakaje.iva.ratna1d/ 13,5:

samudre.candram.asi.iti.va/ 13,5: jemana1d.jayamana1d/ 13,5:

jemana.maderu/ 13,5: ta.me.jarayu.ajaram.marayu/ 13,5:

etat.jarayujam.sariram.saradam.ajirnam/ 13,5: atha.esa.somasya/

13,6: `tarat.sa.mandi.dhavati.dhara.sutasya.andhasah/ 13,6:

tarat.sa.mandi.dhavati/" 13,6: tarati.sa.papam.sarvam.mandi.yah.stauti/

13,6: dhavati.gacchaty.urdhvam.gatim/ 13,6: dhara.sutasya.andhasah/ 13,6:

dharaya.abhisutasya.somasya.mantra.putasya.vaca.stutasya/ 13,6:

atha.esa.yajñasya/

13,7:

`catvari.srnnga.trayo.asya.pada.dve.sirse.sapta.hastaso.asya/

13,7: tridha.baddho.vrsabho.roraviti.maho.devo.martyan.a.vivesa/" 13,7:

13,7: catvari.srnnga.iti.veda.va.eta.uktah/ 13,7:

trayas.asya.pada.iti.savanani.trini/ 13,7:

dve.sirsa1d.prayaniya.udayaniya1d/ 13,7:

sapta.hastasah.sapta.chandas1p/ 13,7:

tridha.baddhas.tredha.baddho.mantra.brahmana.kalpair.vrsabhas.roraviti/

13,7:

roravanam.asya.sanava.kramena.rc.bhir.yajus.bhij.samabhir.yad.enam.rc.bh

aih.samsanti.yajus.bhir.yajanti.samabhih.stuvanti./ 13,7:

maho.deva.ity.esa.hi.mahan.devo.yajñajño.martyam.avivesa.iti/ 13,7:

esa.hi.manusyan.avisati.yajanaya/ 13,7:

tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya/

13,8: ``svaryanto.napeksanta.a.dyam.rohanti.rodasi/ 13,8:
yajñam.ye.visvatodharam.suvidvamso.vitenire"/. 13,8:
svar.gacchanta.ijana.va.na.iksante/ 13,8:
te'amum.eva.lokam.gatavantam.iksantam.iti/ 13,8: a.dyam.rohanti.rodasi/
13,8: yajñam.ye.visvatodharam.sarvatodharam.suvidvamso.vitenira.iti/
13,8: atha.esa.vacah.pravalhita.iva/ 13,8:
``catvari.vakparimita.padani.tani.vidur.brahmana.ye.manisinah/ 13,8:
guha.trini.nihita.nengayanti.turiyam.vaco.manusya.vadanti"/.(13,9)
13,8: catvari.vacah.parimitani.padani/ 13,8:
tani.vidur.brahmana.ye.medhavinah/ 13,8:
guhayam.trini.nihitani.na.artham.vedayante/ 13,8:
guha.guhates.turiyam.tvarateh/ 13,8: katamani.tani.catvari.padani/ 13,8:
om.karo.maha.vyahrti lp.ca.ity.arsam/ 13,8:
nama.akhyata ld.ca.upasarga.nipatas.ca.iti.vaiyakaranah/ 13,8:
mantrah.kalpo.brahmanams.caturthi.vyavahariki.iti.yajñikah/
13,8: rco.yajus lp.samani.caturthi.vyavahariki.iti.nairuktah/(13,9) 13,8:
sarpanam.vac.vayasam.ksudrasya.sarisrpasya.caturthi.vyavahariki.it
y.eke/ 13,8: pasusu.tunavesu.mrgesv.atmani.ca.ity.atma.pravadah/
13,8: atha.api.brahmanam.bhavati/

13,9: ``sa.vai.vac.srsta.caturdha.vyabhavat/ 13,9:
esv.eva.lokesu.trini,.pasusu.turiyam/ 13,9:
ya.prthivi7.sa.agni7.sa.rathantare/ 13,9:
yantarikse.sa.vayu7.sa.vamadevye/ 13,9:
ya.divi.sa.aditye.sa.brhati.sa.stanayitnu7/

13,10: atha.pasusu/ 13,10:
tato.ya.vac.atyaricyata.tam.brahmanesv.adadhuh/ 13,10:
tasmad.brahmana.ubhayim.acam.vadanti.ya.ca.devanam.ya.ca.manusyan
am"/.iti/ 13,10: atha.esa.aksarasya/ 13,10:
``rco.aksare.parame.vyoman.yasmin.deva.adhi.visve.niseduh/ 13,10:
yas.tan.na.veda.kim.rca.kariswati.ya.it.td.vidus.ta.ime.samasate"/.
13,10: upadisasi/ 13,10: katamat.tad.etad.aksaram/ 13,10:
om.ity.esa.vac.iti.sakapunih/ 13,10:
rcas.ca.hy.aksare.parame.vyavane.dhiyante.nana.devatesu.ca.mantresu
/ 13,10:
``etadd.ha.va.etad.aksaram.yat.sarvam.trayim.vidyam.prati.prati"/.iti.c
a.brahmanam/

13,11: aditya.iti.putrah.sakapuneh/ 13,11:
esa.rc.bhavati.yad.enam.arcanti/ 13,11: pratyrcah.sarvani.bhutani/
13,11: tasya.yad.anyat.mantra5bhyas.tad.aksaram.bhavati/ 13,11:
rasmi lp'atra.deva.ucyante.ya.etasminn.adhinisanna.ity.adhidaivatam/ 13,11:
atha.adhyatmam/ 13,11: sariram.atra.rc.ucyate.yad.enena.arcanti/ 13,11:
pratyrcah.sarvani.indriyani/ 13,11:
tasya.yad.avinasi.dharma.tad.aksaram.bhavati/ 13,11:
indriyany.atra.deva.ucyante.yany.asminn.adhinisannani.ity.atma.pravadah/

13,12: aksaram.na.ksarati,.na.ksiyate.va.aksayo.bhavati/ 13,12:

vacas.aksa.iti.va/ 13,12: akso.yanasya.añjanat/ 13,12:
tat.praakrti.itarad.vartana.samanyat/ 13,12:
ity.ayam.mantra.artha.cinta.abhyuhas.abhyulhah/ 13,12:
api.srutitas.api.tarkatah/ 13,12: na.tu.prthaktvena.mantra.nirvaktavyah/
13,12: prakaranasa.eva.tu.nirvaktavyah/ 13,12:
na.hy.esu.pratyaksam.asty.anrser.atapasova/ 13,12:
parovaryavitsu.tu.khalu.veditsru.bhuyas.vidyah.prasasyo.bhavati.ity.ukta
m.purastat/ 13,12: manusya.va.rsisu.utkramatsu.devana.abruvan/ 13,12:
ko.na.rsir.bhavisyati.iti/ 13,12:
tebhya.etam.tarkam.rsim.prayacchan.mantra.artha.cinta.abhyuham.abhyul
ham/ 13,12: tasmad.yad.eva.kimca.anucanas.ahyuhaty.arsam.tad.bhavati/
13,13:
`hrda.tastesu.manaso.javesu.yad.brahmanah.samyajante.sakhayah/
13,13: atraha.tvam.vi.jahur.vedyabhirohabrahmano.vi.caranty.u.tve".
13,13:
hrda.tastesu.manasam.prajavesu.yad.brahmanah.samyajante.samana.k
hyana.rtvijah/ 13,13:
atra.aha.tvam.vijahur.vedyabhir.veditavyabhih.pavrttibhih/ 13,13:
oha.brahmana.uha.brahmanah/ 13,13: uha.esam.brahma.iti.va/ 13,13:
sa.iyam.vidya.srutim.atibuddhih/ 13,13: tasyas.tapasa.param.ipsitavyam/
13,13: tad.idam.ayur.icchata.na.nirvaktavyam/ 13,13:
tasmad.chandas.su.sesa.upeksitavyah/ 13,13:
atha.agamas,.yam.yam.devatam.niraha.tasyas.tasyas.tadbhavyam.anubhavat
y.anubhavati/

14,1: vyakhyatam.daivatam,.yajña.angams.ca/ 14,1:
atha.ata.urdha.marga.gatim.vyakhyasyamah/ 14,1:
`surya.atma".ity.uditasya.hi.karma.drasta/ 14,1: atha.etad.anupravadanti/
14,1: atha.etam.mahantam.atmanam.esa.rc.anganah.pravadanti/ 14,1:
`indram.mitram.varunam.agnim.ahuh".iti/ 14,1:
atha.esa.mahan.atma.atma.jijñāsaya.atmanam.provaca/ 14,1:
`agnir.asmi.janmana.jatavedas1"/. 14,1:
`aham.asmi.prathamajah".ity.etabhyam/

14,2: `agnir.asmi.janmana.jataveda.ghrtam.me.caksur.amrtam.ma.asan/
14,2:
arkas.tridhatu.rajaso.vimanas.ajasro.gharmo.havir.asmi.nama"/.``.aham.asmi
.prathamaja.rtasya.purvam.devebhyo.amrtasya.nama/ 14,2:
yo.ma.dadati.sa.id.eva.mavadaham.annam.annam.adantam.admi"/.iti/ 14,2:
sa.ha.jñatva.pradubabhuva/ 14,2:
evam.tam.vyÄ•jahÄ•ra.ayam.tam.Ä•tmÄ•nam.adhyÄ•tmajam.antikam.anyasmÄ•.Ä•cacaká1
va.iti/

14,3: `apasyam.gopam.anipadyamanam.a.ca.para.ca.pathibhis.carantam/
14,3: sa.sadhricih.sa.visucir.vasana.a.varivarti.bhuvanesv.antah"/.
14,3: a.varivarti.bhuvanesv.antari.iti/ 14,3:
atha.esa.mahan.atma.sattva.laksanas.tat.param.tad.brahma.tat.satyam.ta
t.salilam.tad.avyaktam.tad.asparsam.tad.arupam.tad.arasam.tad.agandham.tad.am

rtam.tat.sukram.tat.nistho.bhuta.atma/ 14,3:
sa.esa.bhuta.prakrtir.ity.eke/ 14,3:
tat.ksetram.tat.jñanat.ksetrajñam.anuprapya.niratmakam/ 14,3:
atha.esa.mahan.atma.trividho.bhavati/ 14,3: sattvam.rajastamas.iti/ 14,3:
sattvam.tu.madhye.visuddham.tisthaty.abhitas.rajastamasi/ 14,3:
rajast.iti.kāma.dvesastamas.ity.avijñāstasya.viśuddhyato.vibhaktim.kurvataā,
.ksetrajña.prthaktvaya.kalpate/ 14,3:
paribhati.lingo.mahan.atma.tamas.lingah/ 14,3:
vidya.prakasa.lingastamas/ 14,3: ai.niscaya.linga.akasah/

14,4: akasa.gunah.sabdah/ 14,4: akasad.vayur.dvi.gunah.sparsena/
14,4: avyor.jyotis.tri.gunam.rupena/ 14,4:
jyotisa.apas.catur.gunast.rasena/ 14,4:
adbhyah.prthivi.pañcagunagandhena/ 14,4:
prthivi.a.bhuta.grama.sthavara.jangamah/ 14,4:
tad.etad.aharyuga.sahasram.jagarti/ 14,4:
tasya.ante.susupsyann.angani.pratyaharati/ 14,4:
bhuta.gramah.prthivim.apiyanti/ 14,4: apo.jyotisam/ 14,4:
jyotis.vayum/vayur.akasam/ 14,4: akaso.manah/ 14,4: mano.vidyam/
14,4: vidyast.mahantam.atmanam/ 14,4: mahan.atma.pratibham/ 14,4:
pratibha.prakrtim/ 14,4: sa.svapiti.yugast.sahasram.ratrih/ 14,4:
tav.etav.ahoratrav.ajasram.parivartete/ 14,4:
sa.kalas.tad.etad.ahar.bhavati/ 14,4:
yugast.sahasraparyantam.ahar.yad.brahmano.viduh/ 14,4:
ratrim.yugast.sahasra.antam.teahoratravido.janah/ 14,4: iti/

14,5: tam.parivartamanam.anyast.anupravartate/ 14,5:
srastadrast.vibhakta.atimatras.aham.iti.gamyate/ 14,5:
samithyādarāne'idam.pāvakam.mahābhāktācironu.ākāśād.vāyor.prā
nah.caksus.ca.vaktarams.ca.tejasast.adbhyah.sneham.prthivim.mu
rtri/ 14,5: parthivams.tv.astaugunan.vidyat/ 14,5:
trin.matatas.trin.pitrtah/ 14,5: asthi.snayu.majjanah.pitrtah/ 14,5:
tvac.mamsa.sonitani.matrtah/ 14,5: annam.panam.ity.astau/ 14,5:
sas.ayam.purusah.sarvast.mayah.sarvast.jñanas.api.klṛptah/

14,6: sa.yady.anurudhyate.tad.bhavati/ 14,6:
yadi.dharmast.anurudhyate.tad.devo.bhavati/ 14,6:
yadi.jñanam.anurudhyate.tad.amrto.bhavati/ 14,6:
yadi.kamast.anurudhyate.sañcyavate/ 14,6: imam.yonim.samdadhyat/ 14,6:
tad.idam.atrast.matam/ 14,6: slesma.retast.sambhavati/ 14,6:
slesmano.rasah/ 14,6:
rasat.sonitam,.sonitat.mamsam,.mamsat.medast,.medast.snava,.sna
vanast.asthiny.asthibhyo.majja,.majjast.retast/ 14,6:
tad.idam.yoniretas1.siktam.purusast.sambhavati/ 14,6:
sukra.atireke.puman.bhavati,.sonita.atireke.stri.bhavati/ 14,6:
dvabhyam.samena.napumsako.bhavati/ 14,6: sukrena.bhinnena.yamo.bhavati/
14,6: sukra.sonita.samyogat.matr.pitr.samyogat.ca/ 14,6:
tat.katham.idam.sariram.param.samyamyate/ 14,6: saumyo.bhavati/ 14,6:

eka.ratra.usitam.kalalam.bhavati/ 14,6: pañca.ratrad.budbudah/ 14,6:
sapta.ratrat.pesin1/ 14,6: dvisapta.ratrad.arubudah/ 14,6:
pañcavimsati.ratra.svasthito.ghano.bhavati/ 14,6:
masa.matrat.kathino.bhavati/ 14,6: dvimasa.abhyantare.siras1.sampadyate/
14,6: masa.trayena.griva.vyadesas,.masa.catuskena.tvac.vyadesah/ 14,6:
pañcame.mase.nakha.roma.vyadesah/ 14,6: sasthe.mukha.nasika.aksi/ 14,6:
srotrams.ca.sambhavati/ 14,6:
saptame.calana.samarthas.bhavaty.astame.buddhi3.adhyavasyati/ 14,6:
navame.sarva.anga.sampurno.bhavati/ 14,6:
``mrtas.ca.aham.punar.jato.jatas.ca.aham.punar.mrtah/ 14,6:
nana.yoni.sahasrani.maya.usitani.yani.vai/ 14,6:
``ahara.vividha.bhuktah.pita.nana.vidhah.stanah/ 14,6:
matap.vividha.drstah.pitap.suhrdas.tatha/ 14,6:
``avan.mukhah.pidyamano.jantus.ca.eva.samanvitah/ 14,6:
samkhyam.yogam.samabhyasyet.purusam.va.pañcavimsakam/".iti/ 14,6:
tatas.ca.dasame.mase.prajayate/ 14,6:
jatas.ca.vayuna.sprsto.na.smarati.janma.marana2d/ 14,6:
ante.ca.subha.asubham.karma.etat.sarirasya.pramanyam/

14,7: asta.uttaram.samdhi.satam/ 14,7: asta.kapalam.siras1.sampadyate/
14,7: sodasa.vapapalani/ 14,7: nava.snayu.satani/ 14,7:
sapta.satam.purusasya.marmanam/ 14,7:
ardha.catasras.romÄ•ni.koti.as,.há¹>dayam.hy.asta.kapÄ•lÄ•ni,.dvÄ•daÄ•a.kapÄ•lÄ
ni.jihva,.vrsanauhy.asta.suparnau/ 14,7: tatha.upastha.guda.payu/ 14,7:
etat.mutra.purisam.kasmat/ 14,7: ahara.pana.siktatvat/ 14,7:
anupacita.karmanav.anyonyam.jayete.iti/ 14,7:
tam.vidya.karmani.samanvarebhete.purva.prajña.ca/ 14,7:
mahaty.ajñana.tamasi.magno.jara.marana.ksudh.pipasa.soka.krodha.lobha
.moha.mada.bhaya.matsara.harsa.visada.irsya.asuya.atmakair.dvandvair.
abhibhuyamanah.sas.asmad.arjavam.javi.bhavanam.tat.nirmucyate/ 14,7:
sas.asmat.papan.maha.bhumikavat.sarirat.nimesa.matraih.prakramya.pr
akrtir.adhiparitya.taijasam.sariram.krtva.karmanas.anurupam.phalam.a
nubhuya.tasya.sanksaya3.punar.imam.lokam.pratipadyate/

14,8:
atha.ye.himsam.asritya.vidyam.utsrjya.mahat.tapas.tepire.cirena.veda.uk
tani.va.karmani.kurvanti.te.dhumam.abhisambhavanti/ 14,8:
dhumad.ratrim,.ratrer.apaksiyamana.paksam/ 14,8:
apaksiyamana.paksad.daksina.ayanam,.daksina.ayanat.pitr.lokam,
.pitr.lokat.candramasam,.candramaso.vayum,.vayu5.vrstim,.vrste
r.osadhi1p.ca.etat.bhutva.tasya.sanksaye.punar.eva.imaml.lokam.pratipad
yate/

14,9:
atha.ye.himsam.utsrjya.vidyam.asritya.mahat.tapas.tepire.jñana.uktan
i.va.karmani.kurvanti.te'arcis.abhisambhavanty,.arcisas.ahar.ahar5.apurya
mana.paksam.apuryamana.paksad.udak.ayanam.udak.ayanad.deva.lokam,.dev
a.lokad.adityam.adityad.vaidyutam,.vaidyutat.manasam/ 14,9:

manasah.puruso.bhutva.brahma.lokam.abhisambhavanti/ 14,9:
te.na.punar.avartante/ 14,9: sista.danda.suka.ya.idam.na.jananti/ 14,9:
tasmad.idam.veditavyam/ 14,9: atha.apy.aha/

14,10: ``na.tam.vidatha.ya.ima.jajana.anyad.yusmakam.antaram.babhuva/
14,10: niharena.pravrta.jalpya.ca.su.trpa.uktha.sasas.caranti/" .
14,10:

na.tam.vidya3.viduso.yam.evam.vidvamso.vadanty.aksaram.brahmanaspatim/
14,10: anyadyusmakam.anyataram.anyad.esam.antaram.babhuva.iti/ 14,10:
nÄ«hÄ•rena.prÄ•vá¹tÄ•s.tamasÄ•jalpyÄ•ca.asu.tá¹pa.ukha.Ä»Ä•saá,¥.prÄ•nam.sÄ
ryam.yat.patha.gaminas.caranti/ 14,10:

avidvamsah.ksetrajñam.anupravadanti/ 14,10:

atha.aho.vidvamsah.ksetrajño.anukalpate/ 14,10:

tasya.tapasa.sha.apramadam.ety.atha.aptavyo.bhavati/ 14,10:

tena.asamtatam.icchet/ 14,10: tena.sakhyam.icchet/ 14,10:

esa.hi.sakha.sresthah.samjanati.bhutam.bhavad.bhavisyad.iti/ 14,10:

jñata.kasmat.jayateh/ 14,10: sakha.kasmat.sakhyateh/ 14,10:

saha.bhuta.indriyaih.serate/ 14,10:

maha.bhutani.sa.indriyani.prajña3.karma.karayati.iti.va/ 14,10:

tasya.yad.apah.pratistha/ 14,10:

silam.upasama.atma.brahma.iti.sa.brahma.bhuto.bhavati/ 14,10:

saksi.matro.vyavatisthate'abandho.jñana.krtah/ 14,10:

atha.atmano.mahatah.prathamam.bhuta.namadheyany.anukramisyamah/

14,11: hamsah/ 14,11: gharmah/ 14,11: yajñah/ 14,11: venah/meghah/ 14,11:
krmih/ 14,11: bhumi/ 14,11: vibhuh/ 14,11: prabhuh/ 14,11: sambhuh/ 14,11:
rabhuh/ 14,11: vardha.karma/ 14,11: somah/ 14,11: bhutam/ 14,11: bhuvanam/
14,11: bhavisyat/ 14,11: apah/ 14,11: mahat/ 14,11: vyoma/ 14,11: yasal/
14,11: mahas/ 14,11: svarnikam/ 14,11: smrtikam/ 14,11: svrtikam/
14,11: satikam/ 14,11: satinam/ 14,11: gahanam/ 14,11: gabhiram/ 14,11:
gahvaram/ 14,11: kam/ 14,11: annam/ 14,11: havis/ 14,11: sadma/ 14,11:
sadanam/ 14,11: rtam/ 14,11: yonih/ 14,11: rtasya.yonih/ 14,11: satyam/
14,11: niram/ 14,11: havis/ 14,11: rayih/ 14,11: sat/ 14,11: purnam/
14,11: sarvam/ 14,11: aksitam/ 14,11: barhis/ 14,11: nama/ 14,11: sarpis/
14,11: apas/ 14,11: pavitram/ 14,11: amrtam/ 14,11: induh/ 14,11: induh/
14,11: hema/ 14,11: svar/ 14,11: sargah/ 14,11: sambaram/ 14,11: ambaram/
14,11: viyat/ 14,11: vyoma/ 14,11: barbhis/ 14,11: dhanva/ 14,11: antariksam/
14,11: akasam/ 14,11: apah/ 14,11: prthivi/ 14,11: bhuh/ 14,11:
svayambhuh/ 14,11: adhva/ 14,11: puskarah/ 14,11: sagaram/ 14,11: samudrah/
14,11: tapas/ 14,11: tejas/ 14,11: sindhuh/ 14,11: arnavah/ 14,11: nabhih/
14,11: udhah/ 14,11: vrksah/ 14,11: tat/ 14,11: yat/ 14,11: kim/ 14,11:
brahma/ 14,11: varenyam/ 14,11: hamsah/ 14,11: atma/ 14,11: bhavanti/
14,11: vadhanti/ 14,11: adhvanam/ 14,11: yad.vahisthi.a/ 14,11: sarirani/
14,11: avyayams.ca.samskrute/ 14,11: yajñah/ 14,11: atma/ 14,11:
bhavati/yad.enam.tanvate/ 14,11:

atha.etam.mahantam.atmanam.etani.suktany.eta.rcas.anupravadanti/

14,12: ``somah.pavate.janita.matinam.janita.divo.janita.prthivi.ah/

14,12: janitagner.janita.suryasya.janitendrasya.janitota.visnoh/". 14,12:
somah.pavate.janayita.matinam.janayita.divo.janayita.prthivier.janayit
a.agner.janayita.suryasya.janayita.indrasya.janayita.uta.visnoh/ 14,12:
somah.pavate/ 14,12:
somah.suryah.prasavanat.janita.matinam.prakasa.karmanam.aditya.r
asminam/ 14,12: divo.dyotana.karmanam.aditya.rasminam/ 14,12:
prthivieh.prathana.karmanam.aditya.rasminam/ 14,12:
agner.gati.karmanam.aditya.rasminam/ 14,12:
suryasya.svikarana.karmanam.aditya.rasminam/ 14,12:
indrasya.aisvarya.karmanam.aditya.rasminam/ 14,12:
visnor.vyapti.karmanam.aditya.rasminam/ 14,12: ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,12:
atha.adhyatmam/ 14,12:
soma.atma.py.etasmad.eva.idnriyanam.janita.ity.arthah/ 14,12:
api.va.sarvabhir.vibhutibhir.vibhutata.atma/ 14,12:
ity.atma.gatim.acaste/

14,13:

``brahma.devanam.padavih.kavinam.rsir.vipranam.mahiso.mrganam
/ 14,13:

syeno.grdhranam.svadhiti.vananam.somah.pavitram.atyeti.rebhan/".

14,13: brahma.devanam.iti/ 14,13:

esa.hi.brahma.bhavati.devanam.devana.karmanam.aditya.rasminam/ 14,13:

padavih.kavinam.iti/ 14,13:

esa.hi.padam.vetti.kavinam.kaviyamananam.aditya.rasminam/ 14,13:

rsir.vipranam.iti/ 14,13:

esa.hi.rsino.bhavati.vipranam.vyapana.karmanam.aditya.rasminam
/ 14,13: mahiso.mrganam.iti/ 14,13:

esa.hi.mahan.bhavati.mrganam.margana.karmanam.aditya.rasminam/
14,13: syeno.grdhranam.iti/ 14,13:

syena.adityo.bhavati.syayater.gati.karmanah/ 14,13:

grdhra.adityo.bhavati.grdhyateh.sthana.karmanah/ 14,13:

yata.etasmims.tisthati/ 14,13: svadhiti.vananam.iti/ 14,13:

esha.hi.svayam.karmany.adityo.dhatte.vananam.vanana.karmanam.aditya.r
asminam/ 14,13: somah.pavitram.atyeti.rebhann.iti/ 14,13:

esha.hi.pavitram.rasminam.atyeti.stuyamanah/ 14,13:

esa.eva.etat.sarvam.aksaram/ 14,13: ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,13: atha.adhyatmam/
14,13: brahma.devanam.iti/ 14,13:

ayam.api.brahma.bhavati.devanam.devana.karmanam.indriyanam/ 14,13:

padavih.kavinam.iti/ 14,13:

ayam.api.padam.vetti.kavinam.kaviyamananam.indriyanam/ 14,13:

rsir.vipranam.iti/ 14,13:

ayam.apy.rsino.bhavati.vipranama.vyapana.karmanam.indriyanam/
14,13: mahiso.mrganam.iti/ 14,13:

ayam.api.mahan.bhavati.mrganam.margana.karmanam.indriyanam/ 14,13:

syeno.grdhranam.iti/ 14,13:

syena.atma.bhavati.syayater.jñana.karmanah/ 14,13:

grdhrani.indriyani.,grdhyater.jñana.karmano.yata.etasmims.tisth

ati/ 14,13: svadhitir.vananam.iti/ 14,13:

ayam.api.svayam.karmany.atmani.dhatte.vananam.vanana.karmanam.indriya
nam/ 14,13: somah.pavitram.atyeti.rebhann.iti/ 14,13:

ayam.api.pavitram.indriyany.atyeti/ 14,13:

stuyamanas.ayam.eva.etat.sarvam.anubhavati/ 14,13: atma.gatim.acaste/

14,14:

``tisro.vaca.irayati.pra.vahnir.rtasya.dhitim.brahmano.manisam/

14,14:

gavo.yanti.gopatim.prcchamanah.somam.yanti.matayo.vavasanah/(rv.10
,97,34)" 14,14: vahnir.adityo.bhavati/ 14,14:

sa.tisro.vacah.prerayaty.rco.yajumsi.samani/ 14,14:

rtasya.adityasya.karmani.brahmano.matani/ 14,14:

esa.eva.etat.sarvam.aksaram/ 14,14: ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,14:

atha.adhyatmam/ 14,14: vahnir.atma.bhavati/ 14,14:

sa.tirso.vaca.irayati.prerayati.vidyamati buddhimatam/ 14,14:

rtasya.atmanah.karmani.brahmano.matani/ 14,14:

ayam.eva.etat.sarvam.anubhavati/ 14,14: atmogatim.acaste/

14,15:

``somam.gavo.dhenavo.vavasanah.somam.vipra.matibhih.prcchamanah/

14,15:

somaá,¥.sutaá,¥.pÁ«yate.ajyamÄ•naá,¥.some.arkÄ•striá¹£á¹-ubhiá,¥.sam.navante/(á
v.9,97,35)" 14,15:

eta.eva.somam.gavo.dhenavo.rasmayo.vavasyamanah.kamayamana.adityam.
yanti/ 14,15:

evam.eva.somam.vipra.rasmayo.matibhih.prcchamanah.kamayamana.adity

am.yanti/ 14,15: evam.eva.somah.sutah.puyate.ajyamanah/ 14,15:

etam.eva.arkas.ca.tristubhas.ca.samnavante/ 14,15:

tata.etasminn.aditya.ekam.bhavanti/ 14,15: ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,15:

atha.adhyatmam/ 14,15:

eta.eva.somam.gavo.dhenava.indriyani.va.avasyamanani.kamayamanany.a
tmanam.yanti/ 14,15:

evam.eva.somam.vipra.indriyani.matibhih.prcchamanani.kamayamanany.

atmanam.yanti/ 14,15: evam.eva.somah.sutah.puyate.ajyamanah/ 14,15:

imam.evatma.ca.sapta.rsayas.ca.samnavante/ 14,15:

tani.imany.etasminn.atmany.ekam.bhavanti/ 14,15: ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,16: ``akran.samudrah.prathame.vidharman.janayan.praja.bhuvanasya.raja/

14,16:

vrsa.pavitre.adhi.sano.avye.brhat.somo..vavrdhe.suvana.induh/(rv.
9,97,40)" 14,16:

atyakramit.samudra.adityah.parame.vyavane.varsakarmana.janayan.praja.

bhuvanasya.raja.sarvasya.raja/ 14,16:

vrsa.pavitre.adhi.sano.avye.brhat.somo.vavrdhe.suvana.induh/ 14,16:

ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,16: atha.adhyatmam/ 14,16:

atyakramit.samudra.atma.parame.vyavane.jñanakarmana.janayan.praja.bhuv
anasya.raja.sarvasya.raja/ 14,16:

vr̥sa.pavitre.adhi.sano.avye.mahat.somo.vavrdhe.suvana.induh/ 14,16:
ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,17: ``mahattat.somo.mahisascakarapam.yadgarbho.avrnita.devan/
14,17:

adadhad.indre.pavamana.ojo.ajanayat.surye.jyotir.induh/(rv.9,97,41)"

14,17: mahat.tat.somo.mahisascakarapam.yadgarbho.avrnita/ 14,17:

devanam.adhipatyam.adadhad.indre.pavamana.ojo.ajanayat.surye.jyotir.indur
.adityah/ 14,17: indur.atma/

14,18: ``vidhum.dadranam.samane.bahunam.yuvanam.santam.palito.jagara/
14,18:

devasya.pasya.kavyam.mahitvadya.mamara.sa.hyah.samana/(rv.10,55,5)"

14,18:

vidhum.vidhamana.silam.dadranam.damanasilam.yuvanams.candramasam.pal

ita.adityo.girati/ 14,18: sadyo.mriyate.sa.diva.samudita/ 14,18:

ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,18: atha.adhyatmam/ 14,18:

vidhum.vidhamana.ÄÄ«lam.dadrÄ•á!‡am.damana.ÄÄ«lam.yuvÄ•nam.mahÄ•ntam.palita.Ä

tma.girati/ 14,18: ratrau.mriyate/ 14,18: ratrih.samudita/ 14,18:

ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,19:

``sakamjanam.saptathamahurekajam.salidyama.rsayo.devaja.iti/

14,19:

teá!£Ä•m.ía!£á!-Ä•ni.vihitÄ•ni.dhÄ•maÄ•aá,¥.sthÄ•tre.rejante.viká!tÄ•ni.rÄ•paÄ

ah/(rv.1,164,15)" 14,19:

sahajatanam.sannam.rsinam.adityah.saptamah/ 14,19:

tesam.istani.va.kantani.va.krantani.va.gatani.va.mataani.va.

natani.va.adbhah.saha.sammodante/ 14,19:

yatraitani.sapta.rsinani.jyotimsi.tebhyah.para.adityah/ 14,19:

tany.etasminn.ekam.bhavanti/ 14,19: ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,19: atha.adhyatmam/

14,19: sahajatanam.sannam.indriyanam.atma.saptamah/ 14,19:

tesam.istani.va.kantani.va.krantani.va.gatani.va.matani.va.n

atani.va.annena.saha.sammodante/ 14,19:

yatra.imani.sapta.rsinani.indriyani/ 14,19: ebhyah.para.atma/

14,19: tany.etasminn.ekam.bhavanti/ 14,19: ety.atmagatim.acaste/

14,20:

``striyah.satis.tam.u.me.pumsa.ahuh.pasyad.aksanvan.na.vi.cetad.

andhah/ 14,20:

kavir.yaá,¥.putraá,¥.sa.Ä«mÄ•.ciketa.yas.tÄ•.vijÄ•nÄ•t.sa.pituá!£.pitÄ•.asat/(á

v.1,164,16)" 14,20:

striya.eva.etah.sabda.sparsa.rupa.rasa.gandha.harinyah/ 14,20:

ta.amum.pumsabdena.niraharah.prana.iti.pasyan.kastan.na.vijan

aty.andhah/ 14,20: kavir.yah.putrah.sa.ima.janati/ 14,20:

yah.sa.ima.janati.sa.pitus.pitasat/ 14,20: ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,21:

``saptardha.garbha.bhuvanasya.reto.visnos.tisthanti.pradisa.vidharm

ani/ 14,21:

te.dhÄ«tibhir.manasÄ•.te.vipaÄ»citaá,¥.paribhuvaá,¥.pari.bhavanti.viÄ»vatah/(á¹
v.1,164,36)" 14,21:

sapta.etan.adityarasmín.ayam.adityo.girati.madhyasthana.urdhva.sabdah/
14,21:

yany.asmims.tisthanti.tani.dhitibhis.ca.manasa.ca.viparyayanti/

14,21: paribhuvah.paribhavanti.sarvani.karmani.varsakarmana/

14,21: ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,21: atha.adhyatmam/ 14,21:

sapta.imani.indriyany.ayam.atma.girati.madhyasthana.urdhvasabdah/
14,21:

yany.asmims.tisthanti.tani.dhitibhis.ca.manasa.ca.viparyayanti/

14,21: paribhuvah.paribhavanti.sarvani.indriyani.jñanakarmana/

14,21: ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,22: ``na.vi.janami.yadi.vedam.asmi.nanyah.samnaddho.manasa.carami/

14,22:

yada.magan.prathamaja.rtasya.ad.id.vaco.asnuve.bhagam.asyah/(rv.1,1

64,37)" 14,22: na.vijanami.yadi.vedam.asmi/ 14,22:

ninyah.prasamnaddho.manasa.carami/ 14,22:

na.hi.vijanan.buddhim.atah.pustih.putrah.parivedayante.ayam.adityo.

ayam.atma/

14,23: ``apan.pran.etisvadhaya.grbhito.amartyo.martyena.sayonih/ 14,23:

ta.sasvanta.visucina.viyanta.nya.nyams.cikyur.na.ni.cikyur.anyam/(
rv.1,164,38)" 14,23:

apañcayati.prañcayati.svadhaya.grbhito.amartya.adityo.martyena.candram

asa.saha/ 14,23: tau.sasvad.gaminau.visva.gaminau.bahugaminau.va/

14,23: pasyaty.adityam.na.candramasam/ 14,23: ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,23:

atha.adhyatmam/ 14,23:

apañcayati.prañcayati.svadhaya.grbhito.amartya.atma.martyena.manasa.

saha/ 14,23: tau.sasvad.gaminauvisva.gaminau.bahugaminau.va/ 14,23:

pasyaty.atmanam.na.manah/ 14,23: ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,24:

``tad.id.asa.bhuvanesu.jyestham.yato.jajña.ugras.tvesanrmnah/

14,24:

sadyo.jajñano.ni.rinati.satrun.anu.yam.visve.madanty.umah/(rv.10,12

0,1)" 14,24:

tad.bhavati.bhÄ«teá¹£u.bhuvaneá¹£u.jyeá¹£á¹-ham.Ä•dityam.yato.jajÄ±a.ugras.tveá
a.nrmno.diptinrmnah/ 14,24:

sadyo.jajñano.nirinati.satrun.iti/ 14,24:

nirinatih.pritikarma.diprikarma.va.anumadanti.yam.visva.umah/

14,24: ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,24: atha.adhyatmam/ 14,24:

tad.bhavati.bhutesu.bhuvanesu.jyestham.avyaktam.yato.jayata.ugras.tve

sa.nrmno.jñananrmnah/ 14,24:

sadyo.jajñano.nirinati.satrun.iti/ 14,24:

nirinatih.pritikarma.diptikarma.va/ 14,24:

anumadanti.yam.sarva.umah/ 14,24: ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,25:

``ko.adya.yunkte.dhuri.ga.rtasya.simivato.bhamino.durhrnayun/

14,25:

Ä•sann.iá¹£Ä«n.há¹>tsv.aso.mayobhÄ«n.ya.eá¹£Ä•m.bhá¹>tyÄ•m.á¹>á¹‡adhat.sa.jÄ«vÄ
t/(rv.1,84,16)" 14,25:

ka.Ä•dityo.dhuri.gÄ•yuá¹...kte.raÄ»mÄ«n.karmavato.bhÄ•numato.durÄ•dhará¹£Ä•n.asÄ
nyasunavanti.isunisunanvanti.mayobhuni.sukhabhuni/ 14,25:

ya.imam.sambhrtam.veda.katham.sa.jivati/ 14,25: ity.adhidaivatam/ 14,25:

atha.adhyatmam/ 14,25:

ka.atma.dhuri.ga.yunkta.indriyani.karmavanti.bhanumanti.duradharsa

n.asunyasunavanti.isunisunavanti.mayobhuni.sukhabhuni/ 14,25:

ya.imani.sambhrtani.veda.ciram.sa.jivati/ 14,25:

ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,26: ``ka.isate.tujyate.ko.bibhaya.ko.mamsate.santam.indram.ko.anti/

14,26:

kas.tokaya.ka.ibhaya.uta.raye.adhi.bravat.tanve.ko.janaya/(rv.1,84,17)"

14,26: ka.eva.gacchati.ko.dadati.ko.bibheti.ko.mamsate.santam.indram/ 14,26:

kas.tokaya.apatyaya.mahate.ca.no.ranaya.ramaniyaya.darsaniyaya/

14,27:

``ko.agnim.ire.havisa.ghrtena.sruca.yajata.rtubhir.dhruvebhih/

14,27:

kasmal.deva.a.vahan.asu.homa.ko.mamsate.viti.hotrah.sudevah/(rv.1,8
4,18)" 14,27:

ka.adityam.pujayati.havisa.ca.ghrtena.ca.sruca.yajata.rtubhir.dhruv
obhir.iti/ 14,27: kasmal.deva.avahan.asu.homa.arthan/ 14,27:

ko.mamsate.vitihotrah.sudevah.kalyana.devah/ 14,27: ity.adhidaivatam/

14,27: atha.adhyatmam/ 14,27:

ka.atmaanam.pujayati.havisa.ca.ghrtena.ca.sruca.yajata.rtubhir.dhr

uvebhir.iti/ 14,27: kasmal.deva.avahan.asu.homa.arthan/ 14,27:

ko.mamsate.vitihotrah.suprajñah.kalyanaprajñah/ 14,27:

ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,28: ``tvam.anga.pra.samsiso.devah.savistha.martyam/ 14,28:

na.tvad.anyo.maghavann.asti.mardita.indra.bravimi.te.vacah/(rv.1,84,19)"

14,28: tvam.anga.prasamsir.devah.savistha.martyam/ 14,28:

na.tvad.anyo.asti.maghavan.pata.va.palayita.va.jeta.va.sukhayita.va/

14,28: indra.bravami.te.vaca.iti.stutisamyuktam/

14,29:

``hamsah.sucisad.vasur.antariksasad.hota.vedisad.atithir.duronasa

t/ 14,29:

nrsad.varasad.rtasad.vyomasad.abja.goja.rtaja.adrija.rtam/(rv.4

,40,5)" 14,29: hamsa.iti/ 14,29: hamsah.suryarasmayah/ 14,29:

parama.atma.param.jyotih/ 14,29: prthivi.vyapta.iti/ 14,29:

vyaptam.sarvam.vyaptam.vananakarmanan.abhyasena.aditya.mandalena.iti

/ 14,29: tyayati.iti.loko.tyayati.iti/ 14,29: hamsayan.tyayati.iti/ 14,29:

hamsah.paramahamsah/ 14,29:

parama.atma.surya.rasmibhiih.prabhutagabhiravasati.iti/ 14,29:
tribhir.vasati.iti.va/ 14,29: rasmir.vasati.iti.va/ 14,29:
vahnir.vasati.iti.va.suvarnaretah.pusa.garbha.ribheti.ribhanta.vana
kurilani.kuranta.ribhanta.antariksa.caratpathantariksa.carad.iti.
divi.bhuvi.gamanam.va.subhanuh.suprabhuto.hota.adityasya.gata.bhavanty.
atithir.duronasat.sarve.duronasad.dravam.sarve.rasa.vikarsayati/ 14,29:
rasmir.vikarsayati/ 14,29: vahnir.vikarsayati/ 14,29: vananam.bhavati/
14,29:
asvagoja.adrigoja.dharitrigojah.sarve.goja.rtaja.bahusabda.bhavanti
/ 14,29: nigamo.nigamavyati.bhavanty.esa.nirvacanaya/

14,30:

``dva.suparna.sayuja.sakhaya.samanam.vrksam.parisasvajate/
14,30:
tayor.anyah.pippalam.svadv.atty.anasnann.anyo.abhi.cakasiti/(rv.1,164,
20)" 14,30: dvau.dvau.pratisthitau.sukrtau.dharmakartarau/ 14,30:
duskrtam.papam.parisarakam.ity.acaksate/ 14,30:
suparna.sayuja.sakhaya.ity.atmanam.duratmanam.parama.atmanam.pratyut
tisthati/ 14,30: sarira.eva.taj.jayate/ 14,30:
vrksam.raksa.sariram.vrksam.paksau.pratisthapayati/ 14,30:
tayor.anyad.bhuktva.annam.anasnann.anyam.sarupatam.salokatam.asnute.ya.e
vam.vidvaan/ 14,30: anasnann.anyo.abhicakasiti/ 14,30:
ity.atmagatim.acaste/

14,31:

``a.yahindra.pathibhir.ilitebhir.yajñam.imam.no.bhagadheyam.jusasva/
14,31:
trptam.jahurmatulasyeva.yosa.bhagaste.paitrsvaseyi.vapam.iva/"
14,31:
agamisyanti.sakro.devatastribhir.tirthebhiih.sakrapratarair.ilit
ebhis.tribhis.tirthair.yajñam.imam.no.yajña.bhagam.agnisoma.bhagav.ind
ro.jusasva/ 14,31:
trptam.evam.matulayogakanyabhagam.sartrkeva.sa.ya.devatas.tas.tatst
hane.sakram.nidarsanam/

14,32: ``vipram.vipraso.avase.devam.martasa.utaye/ 14,32:

agnim.girbhir.havamahe/(rv.8,11,6)" 14,32: vipram.vipraso.avase.viduh/
14,32: veda.vindater.veditavyam/ 14,32: vimalasarirena.vayuna/ 14,32:
vipras.tu.hrtpadmanilayasthitam.akarasamhitam.ukaram.purayen.makaranila
yam.gatam.vipram.pranesu.bindusiktam.vikasitam.vahnitejahprabham.kanakapad
mesv.amrtasariram.amrtajatasthitam.amrtavacam.rtamukhe.vadanti/
14,32: agnim.girbhir.havamahe/ 14,32:
agnim.sambodhayet.``agnih.sarva.devatah".iti/ 14,32:
tasya.uttara.bhuyase.nirvacanaya/

14,33: ``jatavedase.sunavama.somam.aratiyato.ni.dahati.vedah/ 14,33:

sa.nah.parsad.ati.durgani.visva.nava.iva.sindhuh.durita.aty.agnih/(
rv.1,99,1) 14,33: jatavedasa.iti/ 14,33:
jatam.idam.sarvam.sacaracaram.sthity.utpattipralayanyayenacchaya.sunavama

.somam.iti.prasavena.abhisavaya.somam.rajanam.amrtam.aratiyato.yajña.
artham.iti.smo.niscaye.nidahati.dahati.bhasmikaroti.somo.dadad.ity.arthah/
14,33:

sa.nah.parsadati.durgani.durgamanani.sthanani.naveva.sindhū.yatha.
kascit.karnadharo.naveva.sindhoh.syandanā.nadim.jaladurgam.mahakul
am.tarayati.duritaty.agnir.iti.duritani.tarayati/ 14,33:
tasya.esa.apara.bhavati/

14,34:

``idam.te.anyabhir.asamanam.adbhir.yah.kas.ca.sindhū.pra.vahanti.nadyah
/ 14,34: sarpo.jirnam.iva.tvacam.jahati.papam.sasirasko.bhyupetya/"

14,34:

idam.te.anyabhir.asamanabhir.yah.kas.ca.sindhū.patim.krtva.nadyo.va
hanti/ 14,34: sarpo.jirnam.iva.sarpas.tvacam.tyajati/ 14,34:
papam.tyajanti/ 14,34: apa.apnoteh/ 14,34: tasam.esa.bhavati/

14,35: ``tryambakam.yajamahe.sugandhim.pustivardhanam/ 14,35:
urvarukam.iva.bandhanan.mrtyor.muksiya.mamrtat/(rv.7,59,12)"

14,35: tryambako.rudras.tam.tryambakam.yajamahe.sugandhim/ 14,35:
sugandhim.susthugandhim/ 14,35: pustivardhanam.pustikarakam.iva/

14,35:

urv•rukam.iva.phalam.bandhan•d.Ä•rodhan•n.má¹tyoá,¥.sak•Ä•Ä•n.muÃ±casva.mÄ
m/ 14,35: kasmad.iti/ 14,35: esam.itaresapara.bhavati/

14,36:

``satam.jiva.sarado.vardhamanah.satam.hemantan.satam.u.vasantan/

14,36:

Ä•atam.indr•gnÄ«.savitr•.bá¹haspatiá,¥.Ä•atÄ•yuá¹Ä•.haviá¹emam.punarduh/(á¹
v.10,161,4)" 14,36: satam.jiva.sarado.vardhamana.ity.api.nigamo.bhavati/

14,36: satam.iti.satam.dirgham.ayuh/ 14,36: maruta.ena.vardhayanti/ 14,36:

satam.enam.eva.sata.atmeva.satatmanam.bhavati/ 14,36:

satam.anantam.bhavati/ 14,36: satam.aisvaryam.bhavati/ 14,36:

satam.iti.satam.dirgham.ayuh/

14,37: ``ma.te.radhamsi.ma.ta.utayo.vaso.asman.kadacana.dabhan/

14,37:

visva.ca.na.upa.mimihi.manusa.vasuni.carsanibhya.a/(rv.1,84,20)"

14,37: ma.ca.te.dhamani.ma.ca.te.kada.ca.nah.sarisuh/ 14,37:

sarvani.prajñanany.upamanaya.manusyahitah/ 14,37:

ayam.adityo.ayam.atma/ 14,37: atha.etad.anupravadanti/ 14,37:

atha.etam.mahantam.atmanam.esa.rgganah.pravadati.vaisvakarmane/

14,37: ``devanam.nu.vayam.jana" 14,37:

``na.asad.asin.na.u.sad.asit.tadanim".iti.ca/ 14,37:

sa.esa.atmajijñasa/ 14,37: saisa.sarvabhutajijñasa/ 14,37:

brahmanah.saristam.sarupatam.salokatam.gamayati.ya.evam.veda/

14,37: namo.brahmane/ 14,37: namo.mahate.bhutaya/ 14,37:

namah.paraskaraya/ 14,37: namo.yaskaya/ 14,37: brahma.suklamasiya/

14,37: brahma.suklamasiya/

